

SECRET

KT

ZNY SSSSS
 Z 0 171200Z AUG 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARI ES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC) —
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES —
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA) —
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN —
 SEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA) —
 BT

CCW 240, 241, 242, 243, 244
 4
 copy 1 of 14

2

31
 44

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE
 INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 227-67 AS OF 170001H TO 172400H AUG 67

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

- A. 1800 BTRY A/8/4 AND BTRY C/8/ IN POS DONG HA. A/8/4
 (YD 208596), C/8/4 (YD 222588) LAID AND READY TO FIRE AZ 6400.
 B. 1930 BTRY B/2/94 DISPLACED TO PRIMARY POS (YD 062546)
 LAID AND READY TO FIRE AZ 6400.
 C. 12TH MARINE AO'S FLEW 3 MSN FOR 6.2 HRS. CONDUCTED 2
 ARTY MSNS, & ARTY REGISTRATION AND 3 AIR STRIKES.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

- A. 1720 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPPORT OF RECON (NATCHES 1) AT
 ENEMY TRPS (YD 040640) SURV EXLNT TGT COVERAGE 2 KIA (PROB) 8 WIA
 (CONF) EXP 345 HE.

B. HIGHRISE

- (1) 0750 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT SAMPANS IN RIVER (YD 228790) SURV
 2 SAMPANS DESTROYED. EXP 18 HE
 (2) 0937 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT TRPS DIGGING IN (YD 238761)
 SURV 1 STRUCTURE DAMAGED 1 KIA (PROB) EXP 7 WP 7 HE
 (3) 1010 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN AT SAMPANS IN RIVER (YD 225786)
 SURV 4 SAMPANS DESTROYED EXP 14 HE.
 (4) 1110 DET. BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT BRIDGE (YD 212881) SURV
 BRIDGE DESTROYED EXP 20 HE.

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 1210 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT SAMPANS IN RIVER (YD 228793) SURV 1 SAMPAN DESTROYED EXP 10 HE
 (6) 1600 BTRY B/2/94 FIRED MSN AT GUN POS (YD 170895) SURV 2 GUNS DESTROYED SEVERAL SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS EXP 39 HE.
 (7) 1635 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD 253757) SURV EXCELLENT COVERAGE 5 KIA (PROB) EXP 13 HE.
 (8) 1647 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 14 NVA IN OPEN (YD 205825) SURV 1 KIA (CONF) 2 KIA (PROB) EXP 1 WP 46 HE
 (9) 1715 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD 250761) SURV 3 KIA (CONF) 7 WIA (PROB) 1 STRUCTURE DESTROYED 3 DAMAGED EXP 50 HE
 (10) 1923 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 4 NVA IN OPEN (YD 241769) SURV 1 KIA (CONF) 3 KIA (PROB) EXP 14 HE
 (11) 1945 BTRY A/8/4 FIRED A PRECISION REGISTRATION (YD 226796) SURV VALID REGISTRATION 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION, 1 FIRE STARTED EXP 14 HE.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN	NR	CONC	NR	MAF	TGT	NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	FIRE	DESCRIPTION
01-17		8075					234836	4/105	160612		SUSP NVA POS
02-17		8076					246768	17/105	160710		6 VC IN OPEN

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

03-17	8138	238761	14/105	160937	TROOPS DIGGING IN
04-17	8136	228793	10/105	161210	SAMPANS IN RIVER
05-17	8077	228793	18/105	160750	SAMPANS
06-17	8162	148778	36/105	161554	SUSP NVA POS
07-17	8163	253757	13/105	161635	NVA IN OPEN
08-17	8164	205825	47/105	161647	14 NVA
09-17	8165	138784	36/105	161655	ACT ARTY POS
10-17	8166	250761	50/105	161715	NVA IN OPEN
11-17	8167	241769	14/105	161923	NVA IN OPEN
12-17	7841	160218	6/155	160650	ACT ARTY POS
13-17	8138	212881	26/155	161110	BRIDGE
14-17	7841	106810	9/155	161128	ACT ARTY POS
15-17	7841	106810	9/155	161900	ACT ARTY POS
16-17	8168	250855	8/155	161945	ACT ARTY POS
17-17	8137	109809	12/155	161210	ACT ARTY POS
18-17	7590	150875	5/155	161813	ENEMY OP
19-17	10286	183771	45/105	170001	SUSP NVA POS
20-17	10123	085766	45/105	170500	SUSP NVA POS
21-17	10124	103771	45/105	170500	SUSP NVA POS
22-17	10125	130772	45/105	170500	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

23-17	10126	138745	45/175	170500	SUSP NVA POS
24-17	10127	169705	45/105	170500	SUSP NVA POS
25-17	10128	085752	45/105	170500	SUSP NVA POS
26-17	10129	145780	45/105	170500	SUSP NVA POS
27-17	10130	129786	45/105	170500	SUSP NVA POS
28-17	10131	082781	45/105	170500	SUSP NVA POS
29-17	10132	181778	45/105	170500	SUSP NVA POS
30-17	1319	160782	45/105	170500	SUSP NVA POS
31-17	1320	178780	45/105	170500	SUSP NVA POS
32-17	1053				

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

23-17	10126	138745	45/175	170500	SUSP NVA POS
24-17	10127	169705	45/105	170500	SUSP NVA POS
25-17	10128	085752	45/105	170500	SUSP NVA POS
26-17	10129	145780	45/105	170500	SUSP NVA POS
27-17	10130	129786	45/105	170500	SUSP NVA POS
28-17	10131	082781	45/105	170500	SUSP NVA POS
29-17	10132	181778	45/105	170500	SUSP NVA POS
30-17	1319	160782	45/105	170500	SUSP NVA POS
31-17	1320	178780	45/105	170500	SUSP NVA POS
32-17	1053	125723	5/105	170500	SUSP NVA POS
33-17	10285	090733	36/105	170500	SUSP NVA POS
34-17	10280	083733	36/105	170500	SUSP NVA POS
35-17	10283	084723	36/105	170500	SUSP NVA POS
36-17	10233	107740	4/105	170500	SUSP NVA POS
37-17	10236	117749	4/105	170500	SUSP NVA POSO
38-17	10275	082747	9/105	170500	SUSP NVA POS
39-17	10276	083743	9/105	170500	SUSP NVA POS
40-17	10277	087742	9/105	170500	SUSP NVA POS
41-17	10278	086753	9/105	170500	SUSP NVA POS
42-17	10279	084758	9/105	170500	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

43-17	10280	090762	9/105	170500	SUSP NVA POS
44-17	10281	086764	9/105	170500	SUSP NVA POS
45-17	10282	094767	9/105	170500	SUSP NVA POS
46-17	47.7	106777	2/155G	170600	NVA POS
47-17	5122	134740	2/8 "	170600	NVA POS
48-17	5123	138740	2/8 "	170600	NVA POS
49-17	5124	133747	2/8 "	170600	NVA POS
50-17	5125	132754	2/8 "	170600	NVA POS
51-17	3108	180752	2/8 "	170600	NVA POS
52-17	5137	167263	2/8 "	170600	NVA POS
53-17	4648	099198	2/155G	170600	NVA POS
54-17	6367	096812	2/155G	170600	NVA POS
55-17	3288	070805	2/155G	170600	NVA POS
56-17		097817	2/155G	170600	NVA POS
57-17		105771	2/155G	170600	NVA POS
58-17	3559	084832	2/155G	170600	NVA POS
59-17	3357	081839	2/155G	170600	NVA POS
60-17	9871	129788	2/155G	170600	NVA POS
61-17	2923	188822	2/155G	170600	NVA POS
62-17	5126	238750	2/155G	170600	NVA POS
BT					

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

63-17	5127	138756	2/155G	170600	NVA POS
64-17	5128	139763	2/155G	170600	NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

65-17	5128	132767	2/155G	170600	NVA POS
66-17	5156	270778	1/5 "54NGF	170500	SUSP ARTY POS
67-17	5157	241762	1/5 "54NGF	170500	SUSP ARTY POS
68-17	5158	234765	1/5 "54NGF	170500	SUSP ARTY POS
69-17	5159	232784	2/5 "54NGF	170500	SUSP ARTY POS
70-17	5160	242797	2/5 "54NGF	170500	SUSP ARTY POS
71-17	5161	250808	2/5 "54NGF	170500	SUSP ARTY POS
72-17	5162	243822	1/5 "54NGF	170500	SUSP ARTY POS
73-17	5163	248833	1/5 "54NGF	170500	SUSP ARTY POS
74-17	5164	218818	3/5 "54NGF	170500	SUSP ARTY POS
75-17	5165	222829	2/5 "54NGF	170500	SUSP ARTY POS
76-17	5166	228839	2/5 "54NGF	170500	SUSP ARTY POS
77-17	5167	273778	1/5 "54NGF	170500	SUSP ARTY POS
78-17	5168	269779	1/5 "54NGF	170500	SUSP ARTY POS
79-17	5169	271781	1/5 "54NGF	170500	SUSP ARTY POS
80-17	5170	267784	1/5 "54NGF	170500	SUSP ARTY POS
81-17	5171	266786	1/5 "54NGF	170500	SUSP ARTY POS
82-17	5172	265789	1/5 "54NGF	170500	SUSP ARTY POS
83-17	5173	262793	1/5 "54NGF	170500	SUSP ARTY POS
84-17	5174	261796	1/5 "54NGF	170500	SUSP ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

85-17	5175	260799	1/5 "54NGF	170500	SUSP ARTY POS
86-17	5176	255799	2/5 "54NGF	170500	SUSP ARTY POS
87-17	5177	255801	1/5 "54NGF	170500	SUSP ARTY POS
88-17	5178	252801	1/5 "54NGF	170500	SUSP ARTY POS
89-17	5179	251799	2/5 "54NGF	170500	SUSP ARTY POS
90-17	5180	248794	3/5 "54NGF	170500	SUSP ARTY POS
91-17	5181	250835	1/5 "54NGF	170500	SUSP ARTY POS
92-17	8022	088811	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
93-17	8023	089832	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
94-17	8024	100843	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
95-17	8025	110822	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
96-17	8026	155813	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
97-17	8027	120843	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
98-17	8028	127850	5/90	170500	SUSP NVA POS
99-17	8029	128832	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
100-17	8030	121835	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
101-17	8031	143807	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
102-17	8032	145827	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
103-17	8033	142854	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
104-17	8034	137861	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

105-17	8035	148810	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
106-17	8036	154840	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
107-17	8037	155873	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
108-17	8038	184823	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
109-17	8039	170805	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
110-17	8040	110800	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
111-17	8041	152798	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
112-17	8042	172853	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
113-17	8043	183842	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
114-17	8044	184847	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
115-17	8045	193843	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
116-17	8046	105857	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
117-17	8047	097843	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
118-17	8048	148855	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
119-17	8049	140797	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
120-17	8050	152798	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
121-17	8051	156792	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
122-17	8052	152833	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
123-17	8053	159836	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
124-17	8054	164833	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

0-43 18;3 614E S E C R E T

125-17	8055	109828	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
126-17	8056	109851	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
127-17	8057	111843	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
128-17	8058	105851	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
129-17	8059	161809	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
130-17	8060	182799	5/90	170600	SUSP NVA POS
131-17	8078	147781	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
132-17	8079	138812	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
133-17	8080	141820	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
134-17	8081	143826	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
135-17	8082	149824	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
136-17	8083	159742	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
137-17	8084	155788	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
138-17	8085	151812	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
139-17	8086	154825	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
140-17	8087	166756	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
141-17	8088	166760	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
142-17	8089	162800	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
143-17	8090	173753	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
144-17	8091	174759	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

145-17	8092	179758	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
146-17	8093	174760	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
147-17	8094	171762	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
148-17	8095	172766	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
149-17	8096	176766	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
150-17	8097	171809	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
151-17	8098	171816	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
152-17	8099	173819	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
153-17	8101	179830	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
154-17	8102	177832	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
155-17	8103	170840	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
156-17	8104	186776	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
157-17	8105	183787	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
158-17	8106	189837	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
159-17	8108	201837	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
160-17	8109	201837	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
161-17	8110	213799	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
162-17	8111	212810	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
163-17	8112	211827	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
164-17	8113	213831	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

165-17	8114	224791	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
166-17	8115	222832	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

167-17	8116	220824	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
168-17	8117	220830	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
169-17	8118	233762	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
170-17	8119	231700	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
171-17	8120	238761	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
172-17	8121	238765	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
173-17	8122	233796	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
174-17	8123	238769	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
175-17	8124	231785	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
176-17	8125	233827	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
177-17	8126	235837	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
178-17	8127	246835	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
179-17	8128	248831	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
180-17	8129	250835	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
181-17	8130	256811	8/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
182-17	8139	253720	1/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
183-17	8140	270788	1/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
184-17	8141	170705	1/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
185-17	8142	175773	1/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
186-17	8143	176704	1/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

187-17	3181	136778	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
188-17	3914	122792	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
189-17	4097	121778	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
190-17	5088	111782	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
191-17	1960	112779	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
192-17	4105	119759	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
193-17	8109	250734	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
194-17	8170	250750	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
195-17	8171	260745	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
196-17	8172	260735	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
197-17	8173	240755	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
198-17	8174	250704	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
199-17	8175	250709	2/105	170700	SUSP NVA POS
200-17	8176	250711	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
201-17	8130	182702	1/105	171900	SUSP NVA POS
202-17	8131	185762	1/105	171900	SUSP NVA POS
203-17	8132	185757	1/105	171900	SUSP NVA POS
204-17	8133	189757	1/105	171900	SUSP NVA POS
205-17	8134	186754	1/105	171900	SUSP NVA POS
206-17	8135	190753	1/105	171900	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

207-17	7937	108813	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
208-17	7938	157861	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
209-17	7939	212867	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
210-17	7940	126814	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
211-17	7942	130811	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
212-17	7943	118824	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
213-17	7944	111830	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
214-17	7945	121829	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
215-17	7946	122832	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
216-17	7947	116836	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
217-17	7948	114839	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
218-17	7949	131839	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
219-17	7950	126840	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
220-17	7951	129843	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
221-17	7952	134843	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
222-17	7953	134849	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
223-17	7954	141844	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
224-17	7955	145839	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
225-17	7956	145841	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
226-17	7957	141843	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

227-17	7958	150844	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
228-17	7959	143848	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
229-17	7960	134854	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
230-17	7962	158847	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
231-17	7963	152855	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
232-17	7964	152855	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
233-17	7965	158854	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
234-17	7966	154866	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
235-17	7967	150868	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
236-17	7968	165851	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
237-17	7969	168851	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
238-17	7970	174808	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
239-17	7971	186859	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
240-17	7972	189858	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
241-17	7975	191870	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
242-17	8148	175751	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
243-17	8149	183756	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
244-17	8150	188758	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
245-17	8151	185776	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
246-17	8152	206787	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

247-17	8153	214778	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
248-17	8154	212794	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
249-17	8155	223769	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
250-17	8156	224775	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
251-17	8157	234763	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
252-17	8158	240760	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
253-17	8159	234775	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
254-17	8160	234785	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
255-17	8161	240779	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
256-17	8162	240794	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
257-17	8163	245785	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
258-17	8164	247766	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
259-17	8165	246755	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
260-17	3359	116770	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
261-17	3452	112783	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
262-17	1838	113788	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
263-17	7992	179758	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
264-17	7993	170760	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
265-17	7994	172767	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
266-17	7996	158762	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

267-17	7997	153769	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
268-17	7998	128778	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

269-17	7999	132779	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
270-17	8000	133772	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
271-17	8001	156774	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
272-17	8002	162771	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
273-17	8003	163775	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
274-17	8004	169772	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
275-17	8005	166777	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
276-17	8006	175779	1/155	170600	I P NV
VPOS					
277-17	8007	129787	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
278-17	8008	138780	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
279-17	8009	139789	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
280-17	8010	139781	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
281-17	8011	145780	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
282-17	8012	145787	2/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
283-17	8013	149781	2/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
284-17	8014	157780	2/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
285-17	8015	158788	2/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
286-17	8016	161783	2/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
287-17	8017	181781	2/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
288-17	8018	131797	2/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET.

PAGE THREE Y04E S E C R E T

289-17	8019	152796	2/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
290-17	8020	266793	2/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
291-17	8021	146802	2/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
292-17	1321	050830	9/155G	171315	AA POS
293-17	5887	055794	13/155G	171352	AA POS
294-17	8177	249820	23/105	170838	2 NVA IN BOAT
295-17	8178	225786	14/105	171010	SAMPAN IN RIVER
296-17	8179	212816	25/105	171148	FORTIFIED BRIDGE
297-17	8180	245825	44/105	171242	ACT ARTY POS
298-17	8354	235787	10/105	171323	INTELL TGT
299-17	8182	109815	2/155	171345	ACT ARTY POS
300-17	7841	106810	9/155	171320	ACT ARTY POS
301-17	8183	103745	17/155	171725	5 NVA IN OPEN
302-17	8181	123701	27/105	171323	HEAVY WOODEN AREA
303-17	1323	128708	10/105	171930	INTELL TGT
304-17	1324	123703	10/105	171930	INTELL TGT
305-17	1327	090700	10/105	172010	INTELL TGT
306-17	1328	108743	10/105	172010	INTELL TGT
307-17	3359	116770	12/175	170144	ARTY POS
308-17	8888	011782	12/175	170152	ARTY POS

0-23 1974 014E S E C R E T

309-17	1291	102776	12/175	170228	ARTY POS
310-17	1312	960758	12/175	170446	STORAGE AREA
311-17	1472	243856	12/175	170450	ARTY POS
312-17	1057	962852	12/175	170523	BIVOUAC AREA
313-17	4076	085824	12/175	170515	4 MED ARTY POS
314-17	1099	088854	12/175	170529	4 MED ARTY POS
315-17	4076	085824	12/175	170551	SUPPLY AREA
316-17	5148	938688	4/175	170600	SUSP NVA POS
317-17	5149	941692	4/175	170600	SUSP NVA POS
318-17	5150	945682	4/175	170600	SUSP NVA POS
319-17	5151	942083	4/175	170600	SUSP NVA POS
320-17	5152	945685	4/175	170600	SUSP NVA POS
321-17	5153	946682	4/175	170600	SUSP NVA POS
322-17	5154	949084	4/175	170600	SUSP NVA POS
323-17	5155	949088	4/175	170600	SUSP NVA POS
324-17	5138	152862	2/175	170600	SUSP NVA POS
325-17	5139	154882	2/175	170600	SUSP NVA POS
326-17	5140	156882	2/175	170600	SUSP NVA POS
327-17	5141	158882	2/175	170600	SUSP NVA POS
328-17	5142	152885	2/175	170600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

329-17	5143		155885	2/175	170600	SUSP NVA POS
330-17	5144		159885	2/175	170600	SUSP NVA POS
331-17	5145		152888	2/175	170600	SUSP NVA POS
333-17	5147		158888	2/175	170600	SUSP NVA POS
334-17		1409	170798	12/175	170610	AA POS
335-17	5130		139774	12/175	170551	SUSP ARTY POS
336-17	3716		148870	20/175	170600	ROAD JCT
337-17	2258		172880	20/175	170600	ROAD JCT.
338-17	3917		128798	12/175	170303	SUSP ARTY POS
339-17	4747		115846	2/175	170600	SUSP NVA POS
340-17	3509		110840	2/175	170600	SUSP NVA POS
341-17	3564		105834	2/175	170600	SUSP NVA POS
342-17	3540		109825	2/175	170600	SUSP NVA POS
343-17		459	090825	2/175	170600	SUSP NVA POS
344-17	2935		091825	2/175	170600	SUSP NVA POS
345-17		1959	129790	12/175	170757	AA/AW POS
346-17		1333	153847	12/175	170824	SUPPLY AREA
347-17		1211	085824	12/175	170810	ARTY POS
348-17	5132		133789	15/175	171410	CONF ARTY POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

349-17	6221		136799	4/175	171029	ACT ARTY POS
350-17	5157		131796	5/175	170838	SUSP ARTY POS
351-17	3111		137801	4/175	171031	ACT ARTY POS
352-17	4497		095775	3/175	171035	ARTY POS
353-17	3176		139805	4/175	171033	ACT ARTY POS
354-17	3866		235885	12/175	171145	ARTY POS
355-17	5187		144843	6/175	171844	VC IN OPEN
356-17	5182		170895	39/175	171600	GUN POS
357-17	5188		226790	14/175	171945	REGISTRATION
358-17	5158		116782	12/175	172240	SUSP ARTY POS
359-17	3381		114791	12/175	172250	SUSP ARTY POS
360-17		1490	117796	12/175	172300	ARTY POS
361-17	3712		050790	12/175	172250	ARTY POS
362-17	10342		151790	5/105	172210	INTELL TGT
363-17	10243		114787	5/105	172207	INTELL TGT
364-17	10344		151778	5/105	172210	INTELL TGT
365-17	10345		103763	15/105	172217	INTELL TGT

B. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54(NGF) 26 26
 (2) 5"/38(NGF)
 BT

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T
 (3) 6"/47(NGF)
 (4) 8"/55(NGF)

SECTION FIVE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK		39		39
(6) 105 HOW	14	112		126
(7) 155 GUN	2	14		16
(8) 155 HOW	10	87		97
(9) 175 GUN	2	53		55
(10) 8" HOW		6		6
(11) TOTAL	28	337		365
C. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	37			37

(2) 5"/38(NGF)				
(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
(4) 8"/55(NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	195			195
(6) 105 HOW	1671	13		1684
(7) 155 GUN	50			50
(8) 155 HOW	206	12		218
(9) 175 GUN	436			436
(10) 8" HOW	12			12
(11) TOTAL	2607	25		2632

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

(1) 5"/54(NGF)			13	13	13	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) 105 HOW	24	6	334	364	364	
(6) M30(4.2)			10	10	10	
(7) 155 HOW		6	56	62	62	
(8) 175 GUN	6	31		37	37	
(9) 8" HOW		3		3	3	
(10) TOTAL	30	46	413	489	489	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
------------------	----	-----	----	-------

(1) 5"/54(NGF)	23			23
(2) 5"/38(NGF)				
(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) 105 HOW	4126	47	83	4256
(6) M30(4.2)	300			300
(7) 155 HOW	252			252
(8) 175 GUN	101			101

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 8" HOW	.3			13		
(10) TOTAL	4815	47	83	4945		
5. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	2		20	22	22	
(2) 155 HOW	5		21	26	26	
(3) TOTAL	7		41	48	48	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	51		2	53		
(2) 155 HOW	60		9	69		
(3) TOTAL	111		11	122		
6. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	11		52	63	63	
(2) 155 HOW			27	27	27	
(3) 155 GUN	2		26	28	28	
(4) TOTAL	13		105	118	118	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	250	13	5	268		
(2) 155 HOW	82			82		

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 155 GUN	33	5		38		
(4) TOTAL	365	18	5	388		
7. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)		26	13	39	39	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 155 GUN	4	14	26	44	44	
(5) 90MM TK		25		25	25	
(6) 105 HOW	52	96	435	583	583	
(7) 107 MORT			10	10	10	
(8) 155 HOW	29	94	23	246	246	
(9) 175 GUN	8	107		115	115	
(10) 8" HOW		9		9	9	
(11) TOTAL	93	371	607	1071	1071	
B. SMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	60			60		
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 155 GUN	83	5		88		

SECRET

PAGE SIX 814E S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK	125			125
(6) 105 HOW	6216	60	3	6389
(7) 107 MORT	300			300
(8) 155 HOW	712		25	737
(9) 175 GUN	631			631
(10) 8" HOW	25			25
(11) TOTAL	8152	65	138	8355

GP-4

BT

100 1723262/1110-14/RFM

SECRET

/ ZNY SSSSS

Z O 000000Z AUG 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

TWO SIX MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

ZEN/EIGHTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF FIVE

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 228-67 AS OF 180001H TO 182400H AUG 67

252 THRU 256

copy 4 of 14

STREET FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

(A) 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 5 MSN FOR 8.5 HRS. CONDUCTED 1 ARTY REGISTRATION AND 2 RCA DROPS.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 0815 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT AA/AV POS (YD 234804) 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 20 WP

(2) 0810 PLT K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY POS (YD 231069)

SURV 3 BUNKERS DESTROYED EXP 25 HE.

(3) 1042 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 4 NVA IN OPEN (YD 244708)

SURV 1 KIA (CONF) EXP 29 HE

(4) 1125 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 15 NVA IN OPEN (YD 204834)

SURV 3 KIA (CONF) EXP 2 WP 36 HE.

(5) 1534 USS DUPONT FIRED MSN AT SUSP SUPPLY AREA (YS 252753)

SURV 2 KIA (CONF) 7 WIA EXP 5 WP 20 HE.

(6) 1550 USS DUPONT FIRED MSN AT SUSP STORAGE AREA (YD 244791)

SURV 1 KIA (CONF) 3 WIA EXP 17 HE

LATE ENTRY

1920 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED MSN AT ENEMY FLEEING IMPACT AREA (YD 092491)

SURV 15 KIA (PROB) EXP 1556 HE.

32
WHT

#228

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE
HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSNS NR	CONC	NR MAF	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-18	5181			154817	12/105	172213	HEAVY TROOP CONC
02-18	8353			090760	18/155	171910	SUSP NVA POS
03-18	5188			134817	6/155	172213	SUSP NVA POS
04-18	5188			134817	3/8"	172215	SUSP NVA POS
05-18	5192			254707	11/5"54NGF	180150	TROOP CONC
06-18	5191			253706	10/5"54NGF	180139	TROOP CONC
07-18	5197			195838	7/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
08-18	5198			224842	1/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
09-18	5199			235860	3/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
10-18	5200			249845	2/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
11-18	5201			244856	2/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
12-18	5202			247860	2/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
13-18	5203			240864	2/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
14-18	5204			241869	3/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
15-18	5205			249865	3/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
16-18	5206			249878	4/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

17-18	5207			250822	7/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
18-18	5208			270778	2/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
19-18	5209			270779	7/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
20-18	5210			241762	7/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
21-18	5211			240706	7/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
22-18	10346			183771	405/105	180545	TROOPS CROSSING RIVER
23-18	10393			132740	10/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
24-18	10397			135776	10/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
25-18	10398			160771	10/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
26-18	10399			167774	10/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
27-18	10306			064744	3/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
28-18	10307			060728	3/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
29-18	10308			047708	3/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
30-18	10309			138773	3/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
31-18	10312			080737	3/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
32-18	10304			057760	3/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
33-18	10298			087739	3/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
34-18	10299			125702	3/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
35-18	10300			119795	3/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

36-18	10301	111785	3/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
37-18	10302	107759	3/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
38-18	10303	131778	3/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
39-18	10305	102750	3/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
40-18	10310	082753	3/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
41-18	10311	090745	3/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
42-18	10315	119771	3/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
43-18	10316	129744	3/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
44-18	10321	109771	3/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
45-18	10292	105775	3/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
46-18	10293	058784	3/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
47-18	10294	082774	3/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
48-18	10295	070765	3/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
49-18	10296	122779	3/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
50-18	10297	153753	3/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
51-18	5212	232784	7/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
52-18	5213	242796	7/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
53-18	5214	250808	7/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
54-18	5215	230812	7/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
55-18	5216	218817	7/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

56-18	5217	242822	7/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
57-18	5218	222829	7/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
58-18	5219	248834	7/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
59-18	5220	228839	7/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
60-18	7608	237808	23/5"54NGF	101020	NVA IN OPEN
61-18	7609	248827	17/5"54NGF	101243	RADIP ANTENNAS
62-18	7610	244791	17/5"54NGF	101550	STORAGE AREA
63-18	5221	250865	TO		
		250875	20/5"54NGF	101025	INFILTRATION RT
64-18	8357	175765	8/105	180050	TROOP CONC
65-18	8358	234836	30/105	100638	ACT ARTY POS
66-18	8359	235840	34/105	180654	ACT ARTY POS
67-18	8361	234804	20/105	100840	AA/AN POS
68-18	7841	106010	9/105	100658	ACT ARTY POS
69-18	8360	231069	29/155	180810	ACT ARTY POS
70-18	8360	231869	1/155	100841	ACT ARTY POS
71-18	8184	123777	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
72-18	8185	127779	5/105	100700	SUSP NVA POS
73-18	8186	129770	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
74-18	8188	130812	2/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOD: 18/1945Z Aug 67 / π 08/gm

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 Z O 181815Z AUG 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 ZEN/EIGHTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

75-18	8189	135818	1/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
76-18	8190	129812	2/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14 S E C R E T

77-18	8191	130770	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
78-18	8192	142782	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
79-18	8193	141788	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
80-18	8194	146803	2/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
81-18	8195	141807	2/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
82-18	8196	150813	2/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
83-18	8197	150827	2/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
84-18	8198	157762	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
85-18	8199	157780	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
86-18	8200	159708	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
87-18	8201	152797	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
88-18	5202	160832	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
89-18	8203	168750	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
90-18	8204	169772	5/105	180000	SUSP NVA POS
91-18	8205	179797	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
92-18	8206	163836	1/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
93-18	8207	169834	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
94-18	8208	172757	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
95-18	8209	173789	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
96-18	8210	176791	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

97-18	8211	176797	1/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
98-18	8212	173802	1/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
99-18	8213	175807	1/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
100-18	8214	171811	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
101-18	8215	170818	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
102-18	8216	183762	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
103-18	8217	189703	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
104-18	8218	182792	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
105-18	8220	186826	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
106-18	8221	190840	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
107-18	8223	200792	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
108-18	8224	201799	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
109-18	8225	200823	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
110-18	8226	202038	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
111-18	8227	213799	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
112-18	8228	213810	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
113-18	8229	211826	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
114-18	8230	217023	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
115-18	8231	223823	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
116-18	8232	222808	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

117-18	8233	231767	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
118-18	8234	233764	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
119-18	8235	238761	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
120-18	8236	237769	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
121-18	8237	235775	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
122-18	8238	231786	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
123-18	8239	233804	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
124-18	8240	232812	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
125-18	8241	234818	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
126-18	8242	232836	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
127-18	8243	246766	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
128-18	8244	249767	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
129-18	8245	449762	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
130-18	8248	249812	5/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
131-18	8249	248806	4/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
132-18	8250	244772	4/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
133-18	8251	245766	4/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
134-18	8251	245779	4/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
135-18	8253	247767	4/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
136-18	8254	249763	4/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

137-18	8255	252749	4/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
138-18	8256	256745	4/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
139-18	8257	254751	4/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
140-18	8258	270750	4/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
141-18	8259	276757	4/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
142-18	8260	277747	4/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
143-18	8262	097816	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
144-18	8263	099820	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
145-18	8264	109829	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
146-18	8265	114820	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
147-18	8266	116037	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
148-18	8267	120823	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
149-18	8268	120832	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
150-18	8270	123786	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
152-18	8271	133779	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
153-18	8272	135205	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
154-18	8273	138702	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
155-18	8274	135791	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
156-18	8275	239799	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

157-18	8276	132812	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
158-18	8277	135055	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
159-18	8278	142784	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
160-18	8279	144804	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
161-18	8280	147818	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
162-18	8281	148870	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
163-18	8283	156864	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
164-18	8284	152820	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
165-18	8285	154813	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
166-18	8286	158775	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
167-18	8287	161743	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
168-18	8288	174870	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
169-18	8289	164748	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
170-18	8290	171707	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
171-18	8291	171745	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
072-18	8293	189069	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
173-18	8294	190860	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
174-18	8295	211840	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
175-18	8296	235870	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
176-18	8297	248801	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOR: 18/20382 Aug 67/1109/gm

ZNY SSSSS

Z O 181815Z AUG 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARINE

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

TWO SIX MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

ZEN/EIGHTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

177-18	8298	243875	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
178-18	8299	249849	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

179-18	8300	249837	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
180-18	8301	251860	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
181-18	8302	129791	3/8"	180700	SUSP NVA POS
182-18	8303	137781	3/8"	180700	SUSP NVA POS
183-18	8304	138785	3/8"	180700	SUSP NVA POS
184-18	8305	145779	3/8"	180700	SUSP NVA POS
185-18	8306	146708	3/8"	180700	SUSP NVA POS
186-18	8307	148798	3/8"	180700	SUSP NVA POS
187-18	8308	154770	3/8"	180700	SUSP NVA POS
188-18	8309	151788	3/8"	180700	SUSP NVA POS
189-18	8310	157794	3/8"	180700	SUSP NVA POS
190-18	8311	154819	3/8"	180700	SUSP NVA POS
191-18	8312	163756	3/8"	180700	SUSP NVA POS
192-18	8313	167763	3/8"	180700	SUSP NVA POS
193-18	8314	168766	3/8"	180700	SUSP NVA POS
194-18	8315	166776	3/8"	180700	SUSP NVA POS
195-18	8316	168831	3/8"	180700	SUSP NVA POS
196-18	8317	174754	3/8"	180700	SUSP NVA POS
197-18	8318	174759	3/8"	180700	SUSP NVA POS
198-18	8319	172762	3/8"	180700	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

199-18	8320	176770	3/8"	180700	SUSP NVA POS
200-18	8322	181759	3/8"	180700	SUSP NVA POS
201-18	8323	188774	3/8"	180700	SUSP NVA POS
202-18	8324	182779	3/8"	180700	SUSP NVA POS
203-18	8325	183784	3/8"	180700	SUSP NVA POS
204-18	8326	189708	3/8"	180700	SUSP NVA POS
205-18	8327	194782	3/8"	180700	SUSP NVA POS
206-18	8328	060794	5/90	180700	SUSP NVA POS
207-18	8329	085798	5/90	180700	SUSP NVA POS
208-18	8330	100790	5/90	180700	SUSP NVA POS
209-18	8331	095808	5/90	180700	SUSP NVA POS
210-18	8332	111781	5/90	180700	SUSP NVA POS
211-18	8333	110789	5/90	180700	SUSP NVA POS
212-18	8334	129800	5/90	180700	SUSP NVA POS
213-18	8335	130856	5/90	180700	SUSP NVA POS
214-18	8336	143795	5/90	180700	SUSP NVA POS
215-18	8337	145826	5/90	180700	SUSP NVA POS
216-18	8338	144844	5/90	180700	SUSP NVA POS
217-18	8339	151777	5/90	180700	SUSP NVA POS
218-18	8340	160803	5/90	180700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

219-18	8341	151854	5/90	180700	SUSP NVA POS
220-18	8342	164854	5/90	180700	SUSP NVA POS
221-18	8343	176872	5/90	180700	SUSP NVA POS
222-18	8344	182840	5/90	180700	SUSP NVA POS
223-18	8345	189836	5/90	180700	SUSP NVA POS
224-18	8352	196880	5/90	180700	SUSP NVA POS
225-18	8353	207832	5/90	180700	SUSP NVA POS
226-18	7612	248763	16/5"54 NGF	181114	SUSP ASSEMBLY AREA
227-18	7611	250800	16/5"54 NGF	181120	SUPPLY AREA
228-18	5223	075805	12/1556	181040	ALT ARTY POS
229-18	8363	162773	43/105	180939	TRUCKS
230-18	8361	234804	23/105	181014	AA POS
231-18	8364	244788	29/105	181042	4 NVA IN OPEN
232-18	8365	204834	38/105	181125	15 NVA IN OPEN
233-18	8366	180759	30/105	181110	ACT ARTY POS
234-18	3569	071759	12/175	180141	ARTY POS
235-18	3299	030748	12/175	180150	ARTY POS
236-18		113799	12/175	180225	3 LARGE AA POS
237-18	3381	114791	12/175	180238	SUSP ARTY POS
238-18	4585	118794	12/175	180225	SUSP ARTY POS

1704

~~SECRET~~

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

239-18	4586	114813	12/175	180234	SUSP ARTY POS
240-18	8344	115786	12/175	180225	ACT ARTY
241-18	9872	160769	12/175	180435	SUSP ARTY POS
242-18	5156	179754	12/175	180610	MORTAR POS
243-18	9884	179759	12/175	180630	ARTY POS
244-18	1937	150797	12/175	180645	ARTY POS
245-18	3288	070805	12/175	180735	ARTY POS
246-18	8898	112848	12/175	180746	SUPPLY POINT
247-18	5193	123809	12/175	180753	SUPPLY POINT
248-18	9651	135765	12/175	180948	ARTY POS
249-18	3751	134778	12/175	181010	ARTY POS
250-18	3562	143770	12/175	180946	ARTY POS
251-18	5189	116782	12/175	180830	SUSP ARTY POS
252-18	3354	124775	12/175	181637	ARTY POS /BRIDGE
253-18	4106	121778	12/175	181650	ARTY POS
254-18	2063	122787	12/175	181710	ARTY POS
255-18	3751	134778	12/175	181752	ARTY POS
256-18	1752	139774	12/175	181750	SUSP ARTY POS
257-18	3562	143770	12/175	181811	CONF ARTY POS
258-18	3752	143779	12/175	181830	ARTY POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

259-18	3706	145774	12/175	181847	SUSP ARTY POS
260-18	3752	143779	12/175	181100	ARTY POS
261-18	5195	191837	12/175	181905	ARTY POS
262-18	8635	142788	12/175	181934	ARTY POS
263-18	3116	145787	12/175	181936	ROCKET POS
264-18		143790	12/175	181942	ARTY POS
265-18	4540	123748	12/175	181925	SUSP ARTY POS
266-18	7613	252753	25/5"54NGF	181534	CONF INFILTRATION RT
267-18	7612	248763	16/5"54NGF	181114	SUSP ASSEMB AREA
268-18	5235	231869	10/5"54NGF	182035	ARTY & AA POS
					TRENCHES & BUNKERS
269-18	5236	230877	10/5"54NGF	182035	2 ARTY POS 84 AA POS
270-18		238868	10/5"54NGF	182035	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
B					
					SMALL ARMS FIRE
271-18	5238	256855	10/5"54NGF	182035	2 NEW AA POS
272-18	10433	108777	5/105	182120	SUSP NVA POS
273-18	10434	111774	5/105	182120	SUSP NVA POS
274-18	10435	171767	5/105	182120	SUSP NVA POS
275-18	10436	166760	5/105	182120	SUSP NVA POS
276-18	10437	172760	5/105	182120	SUSP NVA PO

WOT

TOD: 18/21302 Aug 67 / π 10/9m

BT

S E C R E T

277-18 10438
278-18 10439

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

169755 5/105 182120 SUSP NVA POS
174752 5/105 182120 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

279-18	10440	154762	5/105	182120	SUSP NVA POS
280-18	10441	172766	5/105	182120	SUSP NVA POS
281-18	10442	161778	5/105	182120	SUSP NVA POS
282-18	10443	150781	5/105	182120	SUSP NVA POS
283-18	10444	133767	5/105	182120	SUSP NVA POS
284-18	8368	219795	32/105	181251	FILLAGE WITH 6 PEOPLE
285-18	8369	251840	28/155	181330	ACT ARTY POS
286-18	8370	234855	8/155	181360	ACT ARTY POS
287-18	8371	220775	45/155	181600	ENEMY OP
288-18	8372	131805	14/8"	181133	ACT ARTY
289-18	3716	158860	41/175	180600	ROAD JUNCTION
290-18	2258	172880	23/175	180600	ROAD JUNCTION
291-18	3711	240778	10/175	182145	SUSP ARTY POS
292-18	5224	052799	11/175	182030	SUSP ENEMY POS
293-18	5225	055795	1/175	182050	SUSP ENEMY POS
294-18	3711	242829	10/175	182259	ARTY POS
295-18	5241	222786	9/175	182055	REGISTRATION POINT
296-18	3706	145774	12/175	181710	ARTY POS
B. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	8	30	38		

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38(NGF)				
(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
(4) 8"/55(NGF)				
(5) 90MM TKG		20	20	
(6) 105 HOW	6	118	124	
(7) 155 GUN		1	1	
(8) 155 HOW		42	46	
(9) 175 GUN	1	39	40	
(10) 8" HOW	1	26	27	
(10) TOTAL	20	276	296	
C. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WF	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	328		5	333
(2) 5"/38(NGF)				
(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
(4) 8"/55(NGF)				
(5) 90MM TKG	100			100
(6) 105 HOW	1158	34		1192
(7) 155 GUN	12			12
(8) 155 HOW	288	8		296
(9) 175 GUN	491			491

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW	92			92		
(11) TOTAL	2469		47	2516		

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)			10	10	10	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) 105 HOW	39		339	378	378	
(6) M30(4.2)			26	26	26	
(7) 155 HOW	5		83	88	88	
(8) 175 GUN	7	2		9	9	
(9) 8" HOW						
(10) TOTAL	51	2	458	511	511	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF)	70			70		
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) 105 HOW	6672	53	89	6814		

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(6) M30(4.2)	510			510		
(7) 155 HOW	744			744		
(8) 175 GUN	56			56		
(9) 8" HOW						
(10) TOTAL	8052	53	89	8194		

6. OPN FREMONT 3/13 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	4		41	45	45	
(2) M30(4.2)						
(3) 155 HOW	2		2	4	4	
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) TOTAL	6		43	49	49	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	168		10	178		
(2) M30(4.2)						
(3) 155 HOW	27		4	31		
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) TOTAL	195		14	209		

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 105 HOW			68	68	68
(2) 155 HOW	7		26	33	33
(3) 155 GUN	5		8	13	13
(4) TOTAL	12		102	114	114

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105E HOW	204			204
(2) 155 HOW	76	17	8	101
(3) 155 GUN	40			40
(4) TOTAL	320	17	8	345

OPERATION CUMBERLAND

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL
(1) 155 HOW	10		21	31
(2) 105 HOW	3	3	20	26
(3) 175 GUN	1	27		28
(4) TOTAL	14	30	41	85

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 155 HOW	94		3	97
(2) 105 HOW	89		5	94
(3) 175 GUN	138			138
(4) TOTAL	321		8	329

BT

TODD 182210Z/1111/RFM

SECRET

BT

SECRET

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(1) 5"/54(NGF)	8	38	10	56	56
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 155 GUN	5	1	8	14	14
(5) 90MM TK		20		20	20
(6) 105 HOW	53	121	468	642	642
(7) 107 MORT			26	26	26
(8) 155 HOW	26	42	114	182	182
(9) 175 GUN	9	68		77	77
(10) 8" HOW	1	26		27	27
(11) TOTAL	102	316	626	1044	1044
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	398		5	403	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 155 GUN	52			52	
(5) 90MM TK	100			100	
(6) 105 HOW	8291	53	128	8472	
(7) 107 MORT	510			510	
(8) 155 HOW	1229	17	25	1271	

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(9) 175 GUN	685			685
(10) 8" HOW	90			90
(11) TOTAL	11355	70	158	11583

GP-4

BT

70D 182219Z/TT12/RFM

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

* * * * * Z O 191850Z AUG 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

FM III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

TWO SIX MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE

INFO ADDRESSEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 229-67 AS OF 190001H TO 192400H AUG 67

*Sitrep file**D*CCN 268,269,270,271,272
Copy **4** of 14

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINE AOS FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 6.7 HRS. ADJUSTED 2 ARTY
MSNS, 1 REGISTRATION, AND ASSISTED WITH 2 AIR STRIKES.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1223- BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD219828)

SURV: 17 KIA(CONF), 11 KIA(PROB) EXP 170 HE, 6 WP.

LATE ENTRY

HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

ENEMY CONTACT:

(1) COMP ARTY BN- 191045 PATROL FROM F/2/9 SIGHTED 8 NVA AT
YD 196748, NVA DRESSED IN KHAKI UNIFORMS, WEARING PACKS AND CARRYING
WEAPON. PATROL TOOK UNDER FIRE WITH S/A. RESULTING IN 1 KIA(C).191145H-PATROL AGAIN MADE CONTACT AT YD 183745 WITH 10 VC RESULTING
IN ONE FRIENDLY WIA(MEDVAC) PATROL CALLED 81MM MSN. REACTIONFORCE OF 1 PLT(REIN) F/2/9 FROM COMP ARTY BN WAS COMMITTED. REACTION
FORCE MADE CONTACT AT YD193735 WITH 10 NVA WEARING CAMOUFLAGED

UNIFORMS. TANKS & DUSTERS OPENED FIRE RESULTING IN 4 ENEMY KIA(C)

PATROL CALLED ARTY MSN TO COVER WITHDRAWAL OF PATROL & REACTION FORCE

ARTY MSN WAS FOLLOWED BY A/S ON ABOVE GRIDS. PATROL RECEIVED

*PAGE 34
164***SECRET**

229

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

INCOMING MORTARS AT YD195746 FIRED FROM VIC 179768.

RESULTS OF CONTACT

FRIENDLY

ENEMY

KIA-0

KIA (C) - 6

WIA-1 (MED EVAC) KIA (P) - 6

EQUIP CAPTURED:

(1) 5 CH: COM GRENADES

(2) 1 GREEN TARP

(3) 4 CLIPS AKA-47 7.62 AMMO

(4) 4 AKA-47 MAGAZINES

(5) 2 CARTRIDGE BELTS

(6) 2 M-26 GRENADES

(7) 1 NVA LENSATIC COMPASS (DEST)

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN	NR	CONC	NR	MAF	NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-19	13033					106756	10/105	190620	INTEL TGT
02-19	13032					085753	10/105	190618	INTELL TGT
03-19	13034					159774	10/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
04-19	10400					090795	3/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

05-19	10401					099800	3/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
06-19	10402					104799	3/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
07-19	10403					099769	3/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
08-19	10404					085763	3/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
09-19	10405					128783	3/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
10-19	10406					119779	3/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
11-19	10407					113783	3/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
12-19	10408					135777	3/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
13-19	10409					120795	3/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
14-19	10410					108801	3/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
15-19	10411					087771	3/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
16-19	10412					099786	3/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
17-19	10413					095776	3/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
18-19	10414					067774	3/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
19-19	10415					065725	3/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
20-19	10416					052721	3/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
21-19	10417					100748	3/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
22-19	10418					088743	3/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
23-19	10419					088755	3/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
24-19	10420					084750	3/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

25-19	10421	133749	3/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
26-19	10422	108757	3/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
27-19	10423	126756	3/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
28-19	10424	148753	3/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
29-19	13034	159774	10/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
30-19	8474	073818	5/90	190600	SUSP NVA POS
31-19	8475	088850	5/90	190600	SUSP NVA POS
32-19	8476	100820	5/90	190600	SUSP NVA POS
33-19	8477	107807	5/90	190600	SUSP NVA POS
34-19	8478	103838	5/90	190600	SUSP NVA POS
35-19	8479	104453	5/90	190600	SUSP NVA POS
36-19	8480	119791	5/90	190600	SUSP NVA POS
37-19	8481	117824	5/90	190600	SUSP NVA POS
38-19	8487	147802	5/90	190600	SUSP NVA POS
39-19	8488	145825	5/90	190600	SUSP NVA POS
40-19	8489	141866	5/90	190600	SUSP NVA POS
41-19	8490	147885	5/90	190600	SUSP NVA POS
42-19	8491	155847	5/90	190600	SUSP NVA POS
43-19	8492	161831	5/90	190600	SUSP NVA POS
44-19	8493	162871	5/90	190600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

45-19	8494	163888	5/90	190600	SUSP NVA POS
46-19	8495	171806	5/90	190600	SUSP NVA POS
47-19	8496	174867	5/90	190600	SUSP NVA POS
48-19	8497	179092	5/90	190600	SUSP NVA POS
49-19	8498	187860	5/90	190600	SUSP NVA POS
50-19	8499	194840	5/90	190600	SUSP NVA POS
51-19	8487	147802	5/90	190600	SUSP NVA POS
52-19	8502	202893	5/90	190600	SUSP NVA POS
53-19	8503	205820	5/90	190600	SUSP NVA POS
54-19	8504	135784	3/8"	190600	SUSP NVA POS
55-19	8505	139781	3/8"	190600	SUSP NVA POS
56-19	8506	139787	3/8"	190600	SUSP NVA POS
57-19	8507	150781	3/8"	190600	SUSP NVA POS
58-19	8508	142807	3/8"	190600	SUSP NVA POS
59-19	8509	148819	3/8"	190600	SUSP NVA POS
60-19	8510	151813	3/8"	190600	SUSP NVA POS
61-19	8511	153797	3/8"	190600	SUSP NVA POS
62-19	8512	158788	3/8"	190600	SUSP NVA POS
63-19	8513	152798	3/8"	190600	SUSP NVA POS
64-19	8514	166765	3/8"	190600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOD: 19/1930Z AUG-67/PT/12/9.0

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

65-19	8515	169765	3/8"	190600	SUSP NVA POS
66-19	8516	161771	3/8"	190600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

67-19	8517	166779	3/8"	190600	SUSP NVA POS
68-19	8518	171762	3/8"	190600	SUSP NVA POS
69-19	8519	176763	3/8"	190600	SUSP NVA POS
70-19	8520	173767	3/8"	190600	SUSP NVA POS
71-19	8521	170796	3/8"	190600	SUSP NVA POS
72-19	8522	171815	3/8"	190600	SUSP NVA POS
73-19	8523	173818	3/8"	190600	SUSP NVA POS
74-19	8524	181758	3/8"	190600	SUSP NVA POS
75-19	8525	185776	3/8"	190600	SUSP NVA POS
76-19	8526	180783	3/8"	190600	SUSP NVA POS
77-19	8527	183786	3/8"	190600	SUSP NVA POS
78-19	8528	183797	3/8"	190600	SUSP NVA POS
79-19	8529	190778	3/8"	190600	SUSP NVA POS
80-19	8530	193782	3/8"	190600	SUSP NVA POS
81-19	8531	190788	3/8"	190600	SUSP NVA POS
82-19	8432	086752	3/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
83-19	8433	084767	3/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
84-19	8434	089793	3/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
85-19	8435	096775	3/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
86-19	8436	093808	3/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

87-19	8437	091813	3/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
88-19	8439	096816	3/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
89-19	8440	105799	3/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
90-19	8441	104817	3/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
91-19	8442	103823	3/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
92-19	8443	100829	3/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
93-19	8444	116772	3/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
94-19	8445	113813	3/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
95-19	8446	112814	3/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
96-19	8447	129788	3/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
97-19	8448	121830	3/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
98-19	8449	132783	3/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
99-19	8450	136780	3/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
100-19	8451	135816	3/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
101-19	8452	139857	3/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
102-19	8453	144844	3/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
103-19	8454	149871	3/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
104-19	8455	158861	3/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
105-19	8456	159851	3/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
106-19	8457	163772	3/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

107-19	7458	163834	3/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
108-19	8459	172753	3/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
109-19	8460	178758	3/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
110-19	8461	177790	3/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
111-19	8462	172869	2/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
112-19	8463	184823	3/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
113-19	8464	190868	2/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
114-19	8465	211827	3/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
115-19	8466	213877	2/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
116-19	8467	233804	3/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
117-19	8468	232837	3/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
118-19	8469	232868	2/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
119-19	8470	233874	2/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
120-19	8471	245823	3/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
121-19	8472	252833	3/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
122-19	8473	253854	2/155	190600	SUSP NVA POS
123-19	8372	127782	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
124-19	8373	123765	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
125-19	8374	136777	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
126-19	8375	131781	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

127-19	8376	139781	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
128-19	8377	135785	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
129-19	8378	133788	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
130-19	8379	139786	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
131-19	8380	138792	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
132-19	8381	146818	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
133-19	8382	159766	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
134-19	8384	151825	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
135-19	8385	161780	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
136-19	8386	163762	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
137-19	8387	168748	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
138-19	8388	179745	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
139-19	8389	175835	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
140-19	8390	185822	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
141-19	8391	181780	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
142-19	8391	181780	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
143-19	8392	188720	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
144-19	8393	185760	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
145-19	8394	181754	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
146-19	8395	199779	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

147-19	8396	190787	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
148-19	8397	190836	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
149-19	8398	195040	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
150-19	8399	200830	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
151-19	8400	214784	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
152-19	8401	218788	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
153-19	8402	213817	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
154-19	8403	211831	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
155-19	8404	215835	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
156-19	8405	223730	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
157-19	8406	222714	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
158-19	8407	229772	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
159-19	8408	232778	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
160-19	8409	231785	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
161-19	8410	239784	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
162-19	8411	232797	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
163-19	8412	237841	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
164-19	8413	247841	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
165-19	8414	248835	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
166-19	8415	242821	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOD: 19/04/22 11:06/11:13/8. Q.

SECRET

DI

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

167-19	8416	243828	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
168-19	8417	240785	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

169-19	8418	241763	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
170-19	8419	242767	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
171-19	8421	245765	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
172-19	8422	246763	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
173-19	8423	248768	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
174-19	8424	252762	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
175-19	8425	256787	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
176-19	8426	252808	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
177-19	8427	269779	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
178-19	8428	273778	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
179-19	8429	233762	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
180-19	8430	231747	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
181-19	8431	237760	5/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
182-19	8532	257744	3/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
183-19	8533	266734	3/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
184-19	8534	261731	3/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
185-19	8535	269730	3/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
186-19	8536	263727	3/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
187-19	8537	264722	3/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

188-19	8538	252720	3/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
189-19	8539	259711	3/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
190-19	8540	267704	3/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
191-19	8541	278705	3/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
192-19	7614	249830	51/5"54 NGF	191040	ENEMY OP
193-19	8542	183771	4/105	190307	SUSP NVA POS
194-19	8543	183775	4/105	190307	SUSP NVA POS
195-19	8544	183778	4/105	190307	SUSP NVA POS
196-19	5190	139774	12/175	190010	SUSP ARTY POS
197-19	3861	093779	4/175	190046	SUSP ARTY POS
198-19	5240	159789	7/175	190202	SUSP ARTY POS
199-19	5469	091834	7/175	190217	SUSP ARTY POS
200-19	1999	145792	12/175	190025	ARTY POS
201-19	5196	132837	12/175	190218	SAM SITE
202-19	4541	129744	12/175	190231	SUSP ARTY POS
203-19	3193	140808	12/175	190332	ARTY POS
204-19	5194	145820	12/175	190316	ARTY POS
205-19	3283	129751	12/175	190414	CONE ARTY POS
206-19	8632	143754	12/175	190429	ARTY POS
207-19	5232	063776	6/175	190436	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

208-19	5233	120768	6/175	190436	SUSP NVA POS
209-19	5234	108768	6/175	190436	SUSP NVA POS
210-19	4512	090850	12/175	190524	ARTY POS
211-19	8414	096813	12/175	190524	ARTY POS
212-19	3837	090842	12/175	190524	ARTY POS
213-19	4537	112730	12/175	190630	SUSP ARTY POS
214-19	3861	093779	12/175	190600	ARTY POS
215-19	4497	095775	12/175	190653	ARTY POS
216-19	6669	118732	12/175	190645	SUSP ARTY POS
217-19	4538	113747	12/175	190655	SUSP ARTY POS
218-19	3566	097783	12/175	190731	ARTY POS
219-19	3352	105771	12/175	190725	ARTY POS
220-19	4720	106777	12/175	190737	ARTY POS
221-19	9280	108777	12/175	190740	ARTY POS
222-19	4542	138747	12/175	190814	SUSP ARTY POS
223-19	4864	099774	12/175	190710	ARTY POS
224-19	3657	117757	12/175	190800	ARTY POS
225-19	8630	139755	12/175	190847	ARTY POS
226-19	9651	135765	12/175	191017	ARTY POS
227-19	10477	067812	9/175	191145	ACT ARTY POS-TGT

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

228-19	4418	030764	12/175	191124	ARTY POS
229-19		923 013829	12/175	191339	MORTAR POS
230-19	8204	019830	12/175	191400	ARTY POS
231-19	3861	093779	4/175	190106	ARTY POS
232-19	5240	159789	5/175	190200	ARTY POS
233-19	3861	091834	2/175	190315	ARTY POS
234-19	9768	248820	10/175	190401	CONF ARTY POS
235-19	4480	264796	10/175	190451	RECOILLESS RFL POS
236-19	3583	249869	10/175	190535	CONF ARTY POS
237-19	5224	052799	4/175	190410	SUSP NVA POS
238-19	5225	055795	4/175	190500	SUSP NVA POS
239-19	5226	067800	4/175	190429	SUSP NVA POS
240-19	5227	076821	4/175	190415	SUSP NVA POS
241-19	5228	083808	4/175	190505	SUSP NVA POS
242-19	5229	096809	4/175	190520	SUSP NVA POS
243-19	5230	098827	4/175	190540	SUSP NVA POS
244-19	5231	110814	4/175	190550	SUSP NVA POS
245-19	3461	240870	10/175	190615	CONF ARTY POS
246-19	2994	159789	6/175	191055	ARTY POS
247-19	10477	067812	15/175	191148	ACT ARTY POS-TGT

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

248-19	7615	244820	14/5"54NGF	191116	SAMPANS IN RIVER
249-19	8546	178758	6/105	190807	PREP FIRE
250-19	8547	219828	182/105	191223	20 NVA IN OPEN
251-19	8548	246766	15/105	191525	VILLE W/ RICE STORAGE
252-19	8553	172814	36/105	191800	TRUCKS IN OPEN
253-19	8554	173807	36/105	191800	TRUCKS IN OPEN
254-19	8552	131805	33/155	191600	ACTIVE ARTY POS
255-19	8549	141795	8/155	191600	ACTIVE ARTY POS
256-19	8550	197758	4/155	191430	ACTIVE ARTY POS
257-19	8551	249825	16/155	191555	ENEMY OP
258-19	8555	110845	8/8"	191120	ACTIVE ARTY POS
259-19	5246	248764	5/5"54NGF	190500	SUSP NVA POS
260-19	5247	246769	5/5"54NGF	190500	SUSP NVA POS
261-19	5248	270778	5/5"54NGF	190500	SUSP NVA POS
262-19	5249	244785	5/5"54NGF	190500	SUSP NVA POS
263-19	5250	251801	5/5"54NGF	190500	SUSP NVA POS
264-19	5251	251820	5/5"54NGF	190500	SUSP NVA POS
265-19	5252	250825	5/5"54NGF	190500	SUSP NVA POS
266-19	5253	249833	5/5"54NGF	190500	SUSP NVA POS
267-19	5254	242876	3/5"54NGF	190500	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOP: 17/29.52 AUG-67/TT/14 T.G.

SECRET

B1

S E C R E T

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

268-19	5255	255888	3/5"54NGF	190500	SUSP NVA POS
269-19	5256	254898	3/5"54NGF	190500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

270-19	5257	195838	5/5"54NGF	190500	SUSP NVA POS
271-19	5258	235860	5/5"54NGF	190500	SUSP NVA POS
272-19	5259	224847	5/5"54NGF	190500	SUSP NVA POS
273-19	5260	249845	5/5"54NGF	190500	SUSP NVA POS
274-19	5261	244856	5/5"54NGF	190500	SUSP NVA POS
275-19	5262	247860	5/5"54NGF	190500	SUSP NVA POS
276-19	5263	240864	5/5"54NGF	190500	SUSP NVA POS
277-19	5264	241869	5/5"54NGF	190500	SUSP NVA POS
278-19	5265	249865	5/5"54NGF	190500	SUSP NVA POS
279-19	5266	249878	5/5"54NGF	190500	SUSP NVA POS
280-19	5267	250822	5/5"54NGF	190500	SUSP NVA POS
281-19	130337	140745	10/105	191258	SUSP NVA POS
282-19	13036	136796	10/105	192200	SUSP NVA POS
283-19	1513	009870	12/175	191340	4 AA POS
284-19	9042	159780	6/175	191228	ARTY POS
285-19		152797	6/175	191212	SUSP ARTY POS
286-19	5 242	159799	6/175	191222	ARTY POS
287-19	9813	161768	7/175	191345	SUSP NVA POS
288-19	4861	164765	6/175	191350	MORTAR POS
289-19	3502	160780	6/175	191420	ARTY POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

290-19	9921	176757	6/175	191430	ARTY POS
291-19	863 4	176779	6/175	191530	ARTY POS
292-19	4131	180695	6/175	191533	ACT ARTY POS
293-19	3108	180752	6/175	191730	3 ARTY POS
294-19	5243	180759	6/175	191745	ARTY POS
295-19	4377	186764	6/175	191755	ARTY POS
296-19	3558	199759	8/175	192130	ARTY POS
297-19	5244	190774	8/175	192155	SUSP ARTY POS
298-19		195838	8/175	192212	SUSP ARTY POS
299-19	REG PT 2	226796	12/175	192007	REG PT
300-19	3453	025815	12/175	191415	ARTY POS
301-19	1568	021841	12/175	191352	4 OCC AA POS
302-19	1923	031857	12/175	191404	SUSP SAM SITE
303-19	1065	037863	12/175	191421	2 OCC AA POS
304-19	1870	039812	12/175	191500	AA/AW POS
305-19	2096	990868	12/175	191738	SUPPLY AREA
306-19	3287	020756	12/175	191553	ARTY POS
307-19	4044	024786	12/175	191529	SUSP ARTY POS
308-19	2097	031780	12/175	191556	AA/AW POS
309-19	3403	049700	12/175	191528	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

310-19	1869	041811	1 2/175	191533	AA/AW POS
311-19	3053	073709	12/175	191820	NVA POS
312-19	5268	095753	5/175	191944	CHECK RU
313-19	3921	126757	12/175	190825	ARTY POS
314-19	2128	993867	12/175	192034	ARTY POS
315-19	3824	051758	12/175	192055	ASSEMBLY AREA
316-19	4591	085766	12/175	192202	ASSEMBLY AREA
317-19	4590	067726	12/175	192300	ASSEMBLY AREA
318-19	8553	172814	29/105	191820	ACTIVE ARTY POS
319-19	8554	173807	33/105	191820	ACTIVE ARTY POS
320-19	8556	258807	29/105	191904	BUNKER & TUNNELS
321-19	8557	219767	1/105	191915	ACTIVE ARTY POS
322-19	8558	100800	114/155	192000	ACTIVE MORTAR POS
323-19	8558	103801	31/0"	191923	ACTIVE MORTAR POS

OPN HIGHRISE

B. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2	22	24
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK		24	24
(6) 105 HOW	3	109	112
(7) 155 GUN			
(8) 155 HOW	5	41	46
(9) 175 GUN	4	83	87
(10) 8" HOW	2	28	30
(11) TOTAL	16	307	323

C. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	169		169
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK	125		125
(6) 105 HOW	853	6	859
(7) 106 RR			
(8) 155 HOW	282		282
(9) 175 GUN	814		814
(10) 8" HOW	123		123
(11) TOTAL	2366	6	2372

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14 E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			4	4	4	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 155 GUN	1			1	1	
(5) 105 HOW	37		452	489	489	
(6) M30(4.2)	1		19	20	20	
(7) 155 HOW	3	1	54	58	58	
(8) 175 GUN	6	5		11	11	
(9) 8" HOW						
(10) TOTAL	48	6	529	583	583	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	20			20		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 155 GUN	5			5		
(5) 105 HOW	4436	42	45	4523	-	
(6) M30(4.2)	601			601		
(7) 155 HOW	469		1	470		
(8) 175 GUN	15			15		

BT

SECRET

SECRET
 (9) 8" HOW
 (10) TOTAL

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

5546 42 46 5634

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	1		25	26	26	
(2) 155 HOW	2		15	17	17	
(3) TOTAL	3		40	43	43	

AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	50		6	56
(2) 155 HOW	30		2	32
(3) TOTAL	80		8	88

ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	2		56	58	58	
(2) 155 HOW	1		24	25	25	
(3) 155 GUN	1	3	30	34	34	
(4) TOTAL	4	3	110	117	117	

AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	170	1		177
(2) 155 HOW	102			102
(3) 155 GUN	98			98
(4) TOTAL	376	1		377

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

OPN CUMBERLAND

MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 105 HOW	7	11	22	40	40
(2) 155 HOW	10		31	41	41
(3) 175 GUN		27		27	27
(4) TOTAL	17	38	53	108	108

AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	362	1	15	378
(2) 155 HOW	204			204
(3) 175 GUN	122			122
(4) TOTAL	688	1	15	704

CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2	22	4	28	28	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 155 GUN	2	3	30	35	35	
(5) 90MM TK		24		24	24	
(6) 105 HOW	50	117	555	722	722	
(6) 107 MORT	1		19	20	20	

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	21	42	124	187	187
(9) 175 GUN	6	115		121	121
(10) 8" HOW	2	28		30	30
(11) TOTAL	84	351	732	1167	1167

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	189			189	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 155 GUN	103		103		
(5) 90MM TK	125			125	
(6) 105 HOW	5877	44	72	5993	
(7) 107 MORT	601			601	
(8) 155 HOW	987		3	990	
(9) 175 GUN	961			961	
(10) 8" HQ	123			123	
(11) TOTAL	8966	44	75	9085	

GP-4

BT

TOD: 19/21482 AUG 67/11/16/11

SECRET

ZNY 95515

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARINE

CG 111 MAR (COG)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COG)

FOURTH MARINES (COG)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COG)

TWO SIX MARINES (COG)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY (USA)

BT

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

INFO ADDRESS OF NOT SERVICE HERISHAME AND

STREP NR 230-63 AS OF 220000H TO 230000H AUG 67

CCN 287,228,287,294,294

Copy 4 of 14

Stryker

J

PAGE TWO NVA S E 1 7

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINES AG'S FLEW AND IN WITH THE ARMY ADJUSTED 1

ARTY MVA AND ASSISTED WITH 1 ARTY (181)

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 18125 TO 18250 BTRY'S L/A/1/1, 18125 AND 18125 KEIN BY

NVA/12 FIRED ON 1 NVA BN'S (COG) 1400 (18125) BTRY (18125)

EXP 2011 RECD 051 300 HE (18125)

B. HIGHRISE

(1) 0915 BTRY K/A/1/1 FIRED AT 1 NVA BN OPEN (18125) SURV

SKIA (CONF) 2 STRUCTURES DESTROYED EXP 10 HE

(2) 1015 BTRY K/A/1/1 FIRED AT ARTY POS (18125) SURV 1

SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 12HE 3 HP

(3) 1215 BTRY B/A/1/1 FIRED AT 3 NVA BN OPEN (18125) SURV

1 KIA (CONF) EXP 10 HE

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN	NR	COF	NR	MAF	NR	COORDS	NO. CAL	NO. FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-20	11W	5269				141850	4.1550	200000	NVA POS
02-20		5270				141770	4.1510	200000	NVA POS
03-20		5271				141770	4.1510	200000	NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E1 E C R E T

04-20	5272	115795	4/155G	200015	NVA POS	
05-20	5273	114805	4/155G	200000	NVA POS	
06-20	5274	119817	4/155G	200045	NVA POS	
07-20	5275	112787	4/155G	200400	NVA POS	
08-20	5276	125797	4/155G	200420	NVA POS	
09-20	5277	129796	4/155G	200410	NVA POS	
10-20	5278	124800	4/155G	200400	NVA POS	
11-20		2055	129087	9/175	200400	ARTY POS
12-20		2109	134867	9/175	200317	AA/AW POS
13-20		2034	134872	9/175	200410	A/AW POS
14-20		877	083063	9/175	200040	4 ARTY POS
15-20		1069	041611	9/175	200655	A/AW POS
16-20	3745		044839	9/175	200730	ARTY POS
17-20		973	051862	9/175	200610	5 LT AA POS
18-20		1892	061804	9/175	200007	SUSP ARTY POS
19-20		1635	059800	9/175	200753	4 LT AA POS
20-20	1498		143790	12/175	2000050	4 LT ARTY POS
21-20	1385		062844	12/175	200258	2 A/AW POS
22-20	1999		145792	12/175	200400	6 ARTY POS
23-20	1937		152797	12/175	200445	ARTY POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E1 S E C R E T

24-20	1832	130810	12/175	200025	COMMO CENTER	
25-20	762	109820	12/175	200045	2 AA/AW POS	
26-20	1207	105827	12/175	200610	2 LT ARTY POS	
27-20	461	078828	12/175	200623	2 AA/AW POS	
28-20	3559	084832	12/175	200540	CONF ARTY POS	
29-20	1114	035844	12/175	200605	TRUCK PARK	
30-20	1125	095865	12/175	200550	4 MED ARTY POS	
31-20	1489	969747	12/175	200505	SUPPLY AREA	
32-20	1488	971751	12/175	200537	SUPPLY AREA	
33-20	1706	028027	12/175	200610	3 AA/AW POS	
34-20		1784	084859	12/175	200647	ARTY POS
35-20		2039	955836	12/175	200631	STORAGE AREA
			956839			
36-20		923	013829	12/175	200035	HEAVY MORT POS
37-20		1568	021841	12/175	200228	4 LT AA POS
38-20	13037		078695	9/105	201135	SUS NVA POS
39-20		1870	039812	12/175	200247	AA/AW POS
40-20		1975	066845	12/175	200310	ARTY POS
41-20		1875	071857	12/175	200529	6 AA/AW POS
42-20		1707	005872	12/175	200645	4 LT AA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

43-20	1677	006837	12/175	200705	4 AA POS
44-20	1001	033860	12/175	200728	MOTOR PARK
45-20	991	083880	12/175	200805	6 AA POS
46-20	1666	095821	12/175	200351	2 AA/AV POS
47-20	3356	097792	12/175	201130	ARTY POS
48-20	2935	091825	12/175	201147	SUSP ARTY POS
49-20	1833	062793	12/175	201150	ARTY POS
50-20	3299	096729	12/175	201234	ARTY POS
51-20	3569	071359	12/175	201237	ARTY POS
52-20	2181	085807	12/175	201250	4 LT AA POS
53-20	1892	061004	12/175	201252	ARTY POS
54-20	8746	182774	6/105	200247	SUSP NVA POS
55-20	8746	182774	6/105	200247	SUSP NVA POS
56-20	8748	173795	17/105	200807	NVA IN OPEN
57-20	8746	182774	6/105	200503	SUSP NVA POS
58-20	8776	198834	17/105	200930	6 NVA IN OPEN
59-20	8777	235785	10/105	201035	3 NVA IN OPEN
60-20	8778	170795	33/105	200640	RKT POS
61-20	8779	198792	36/105	201118	INTELL TGT
62-20	8747	099800	4/155	200640	ACT ARTY POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

63-20	8439	172815	15/155	201040	ACT ARTY POS
64-20	8940	165825	31/155	200953	30 NVA IN OPEN
65-20	8747	099800	2/8"	200655	ACT RKT
66-20	8938	174807	3/8"	201010	ARTY POS
67-20	8636	165764	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
68-20	8637	166760	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
69-20	8638	151812	4/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
70-20	8639	152797	2/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
71-20	8640	157788	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
72-20	8641	148823	4/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
73-20	8642	144803	4/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
74-20	8643	134817	4/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
75-20	8644	139806	4/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
76-20	8645	133809	4/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
77-20	8646	135785	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
78-20	8647	129792	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
79-20	8648	128781	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
80-20	8649	170818	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
81-20	8650	170807	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
82-20	8651	176797	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOD: 20/19412 AUG 17/10/14/1/2

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

83-20	8652	178757	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
84-20	8653	174763	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y I A E S E C R E T

85-20	8654	172760	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
86-20	8655	169839	4/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
87-20	8656	160831	4/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
88-20	8657	169807	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
89-20	8658	160802	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
90-20	8659	165794	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
91-20	8660	168786	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
92-20	8661	169765	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
93-20	8662	171838	4/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
94-20	8663	176830	4/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
95-20	8664	180756	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
96-20	8665	180759	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
97-20	8666	182757	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
98-20	8667	183792	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
99-20	8668	189837	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
100-20	8669	197784	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
101-20	8670	200820	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
102-20	8671	203835	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
103-20	8672	205832	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
104-20	8673	204841	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA OS

PAGE THREE Y I A E S E C R E T

105-20	8674	212830	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
106-20	8675	219834	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
107-20	8676	218817	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
108-20	8678	222807	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
109-20	8679	224810	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
110-20	8680	225823	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
111-20	8681	224841	2/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
112-20	8682	232966	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
113-20	8683	235763	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
114-20	8684	234769	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
115-20	8685	236766	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
116-20	8686	237760	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
117-20	8687	239769	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
118-20	8688	230804	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
119-20	8689	237811	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
120-20	8690	234824	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
121-20	8691	235837	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
122-20	8692	241762	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
123-20	8693	246766	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
124-20	8694	247769	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

125-20	8595	248768	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
126-20	8596	243786	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
127-20	8597	249799	6/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
128-20	8598	243823	4/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
129-20	8599	245836	4/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
130-20	8700	250822	4/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
131-20	8701	250824	4/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
132-20	8702	249829	4/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
133-20	8703	248833	4/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
134-20	8704	250836	4/105	200700	SUSP NVA POS
135-20	8559	115827	1/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
136-20	8560	121773	4/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
137-20	8561	123771	4/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
138-20	8562	122779	4/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
139-20	8563	126773	4/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
140-20	8564	127778	4/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
141-20	8565	128772	4/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
142-20	8566	121822	4/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
143-20	8567	121832	4/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
144-20	8568	122838	4/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

145-20	8569	134849	4/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
146-20	8570	135793	4/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
147-20	8571	136789	6/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
148-20	8572	134788	4/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
149-20	8573	139788	4/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
150-20	8574	138782	4/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
151-20	8575	132778	4/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
152-20	8576	136776	4/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
153-20	8577	143847	1/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
154-20	8578	149853	1/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
155-20	8579	158814	1/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
156-20	8580	152799	4/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
157-20	8581	155796	4/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
158-20	8582	157789	4/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
159-20	8583	168813	4/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
160-20	8584	161836	1/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
161-20	8585	165834	1/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
162-20	8586	165851	1/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
163-20	8587	178835	4/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
164-20	8588	173818	4/155	200700	SUSP NVA OS

SECRET

PAGE SIX YEARS SECRET

165-20	8590	172803	4/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
166-20	8591	185829	1/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
167-20	8592	181848	1/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
168-20	8593	187865	1/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
169-20	8594	182873	1/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
170-20	8595	196875	1/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
171-20	8596	192852	1/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
172-20	8597	203873	1/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
173-20	8598	225859	1/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
174-20	8599	228878	1/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
175-20	8600	238856	1/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
176-20	8601	238868	1/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
177-20	8602	248853	1/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
178-20	8603	241869	2/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
179-20	8604	243876	2/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
180-20	8605	247878	2/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
181-20	8606	253856	2/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
182-20	8607	255864	2/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
183-20	8608	096816	1/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS
184-20	8609	182822	1/155	200700	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOD: 24/19342 AUG 67/TT/15/9.0

SECRET

BT

SECRET

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

185-20	8010	180758	3/8"	200700	SUSP NVA POS
186-20	8011	182759	3/8"	200700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO FIVE SECRET

187-20	8012	188759	3/8"	200700	SUSP NVA POS
188-20	8013	192769	3/8"	200700	SUSP NVA POS
189-20	8014	181778	3/8"	200700	SUSP NVA POS
190-20	8015	186776	3/8"	200700	SUSP NVA POS
191-20	8016	190786	3/8"	200700	SUSP NVA POS
192-20	8017	184797	3/8"	200700	SUSP NVA POS
193-20	8018	171815	3/8"	200700	SUSP NVA POS
194-20	8019	175800	3/8"	200700	SUSP NVA POS
195-20	8020	169762	3/8"	200700	SUSP NVA POS
196-20	8021	168777	3/8"	200700	SUSP NVA POS
197-20	8022	168798	3/8"	200700	SUSP NVA POS
198-20	8023	163800	3/8"	200700	SUSP NVA POS
199-20	8024	154818	3/8"	200700	SUSP NVA POS
200-20	8025	159790	3/8"	200700	SUSP NVA POS
201-20	8026	159780	3/8"	200700	SUSP NVA POS
202-20	8027	145779	3/8"	200700	SUSP NVA POS
203-20	8028	145787	3/8"	200700	SUSP NVA POS
204-20	8029	142783	3/8"	200700	SUSP NVA POS
205-20	8030	143808	3/8"	200700	SUSP NVA POS
206-20	8031	133789	3/8"	200700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE FIVE SECRET

207-20	8032	132772	3/8"	200700	SUSP NVA POS
208-20	8033	161772	3/8"	200700	SUSP NVA POS
209-20	8034	150781	3/8"	200700	SUSP NVA POS
210-20	8035	168792	3/8"	200700	SUSP NVA POS
211-20	8036	084764	4/90	200700	SUSP NVA POS
212-20	8037	090778	4/90	200700	SUSP NVA POS
213-20	8038	089794	4/90	200700	SUSP NVA POS
214-20	8039	089829	4/90	200700	SUSP NVA POS
215-20	8040	091825	4/90	200700	SUSP NVA POS
216-20	8041	094807	4/90	200700	SUSP NVA POS
217-20	8042	092778	4/90	200700	SUSP NVA POS
218-20	8043	100764	4/90	200700	SUSP NVA POS
219-20	8044	101822	4/90	200700	SUSP NVA POS
220-20	8045	111799	4/90	200700	SUSP NVA POS
221-20	8046	119791	4/90	200700	SUSP NVA POS
222-20	8047	119775	4/90	200700	SUSP NVA POS
223-20	8048	128864	4/90	200700	SUSP NVA POS
224-20	8049	129839	4/90	200700	SUSP NVA POS
225-20	8050	139860	4/90	200700	SUSP NVA POS
226-20	8051	140869	4/90	200700	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

-7-

PAGE FOUR Y T A E S E C R E T

227-22	8733	141819	4/90	100700	SUSP NVA POS
228-20	8734	141792	4/90	100700	SUSP NVA POS
229-20	8735	157803	4/90	100700	SUSP NVA POS
230-20	8736	155826	4/90	100700	SUSP NVA POS
231-20	8742	190870	4/90	100700	SUSP NVA POS
232	8743	152865	4/90	100700	SUSP NVA POS
233-20	8746	182774	6/105	102302	SUSP NVA POS
234-20	8677	217798	6/105	100200	SUSP NVA POS
235-20	3566	097763	12/175	101300	ARTY POS
236-20	3552	105771	12/175	101300	ARTY POS
237-20	3258	070805	12/175	101400	ARTY POS
238-20	5279	173763	10/175	101721	SUSP NVA HQ-TOT
239-20	3751	134778	12/175	101809	ARTY POS
240-20	4586	118794	12/175	201063	ARTY POS
241-20	3752	143779	12/175	201830	ARTY POS
242-20	9872	160769	12/175	201812	ARTY POS
243-20	1437	142794	12/175	201900	ARTY POS
244-20	5156	179754	12/175	201805	ARTY POS
245-20		1998 144755	12/175	201900	ARTY POS
246-20	3501	160788	12/175	201900	ARTY POS

SECRET

204-20	1310	10-26	2/5/64	200000	SUSP NVA POS
206-20	1310	10-28	4/5/64	200000	SUSP NVA POS
201-20	1310	12-8-64	10/5/64	200000	SUSP NVA POS
252-20	1321	10-8-64	4/5/64	200000	SUSP NVA POS
203-20	1322	10-8-64	4/5/64	200000	SUSP NVA POS
204-20	1541	10-7-64	12/7/5	200000	SUSP ARTY POS
205-20	1931	12-7-5	11/7/5	200000	ARTY POS
206-20	1757	10-8-64	10/7/5	200000	ACT ARTY POS
207-20	1912	10-8-64	13/7/5	200000	BOAT HOUSE
208-20	2310	10-8-64	17/7/5	200000	NVA SUPPLY - C
209-20	1348	10-7-64	11/7/5	200000	AUTO WEAPONS FIRE
200-20	1910	10-7-72	11/7/5	200000	LIGHTS
201-20	1354	10-7-72	12/7/5	200000	ARTY POS
202-20	1350	10-7-64	12/7/5	200000	ARTY POS

DATE	TIME	OBJ	UNID	LOC	TOTAL	%	REMARKS
01	5:54	INSTR			3	100	
02	5:58	INSTR			3	100	
03	5:47	INSTR			3	100	
04	15:50				10	100	

QTY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	PRICE	TOTAL
100	90° M TR		1.20	120
50	180° HON		1.20	60
100	180° HON		1.20	120
50	150° HON		1.20	60
100	175 GUN		1.20	120
100	8° HON		1.20	120
100	TOTAL		1.20	120
100	AMMO EXPENDED	MP	1.20	120
100	5" 54 (NMF)		1.20	120
100	5" 58 (NMF)		1.20	120
100	5" 47 (NMF)		1.20	120
100	150 GUN		1.20	120
100	90° M TR		1.20	120
100	180° HON		1.20	120
100	180° HON		1.20	120
100	150° HON		1.20	120
100	175 GUN		1.20	120
100	8° HON		1.20	120
100	TOTAL		1.20	120
100	AMMO KING	MP	1.20	120

SECRET

0408 F00 140 1 1 0
 40 1000 1 100 100
 (1) 50 100 100
 (2) 100 100 100
 (3) 100 100 100
 (4) 100 100 100
 (5) 100 100 100
 (6) 100 100 100
 (7) 100 100 100
 (8) 100 100 100
 (9) 100 100 100
 (10) 100 100 100
 (11) 100 100 100
 (12) 100 100 100
 (13) 100 100 100
 (14) 100 100 100
 (15) 100 100 100
 (16) 100 100 100
 (17) 100 100 100
 (18) 100 100 100
 (19) 100 100 100
 (20) 100 100 100
 (21) 100 100 100
 (22) 100 100 100
 (23) 100 100 100
 (24) 100 100 100
 (25) 100 100 100
 (26) 100 100 100
 (27) 100 100 100
 (28) 100 100 100
 (29) 100 100 100
 (30) 100 100 100

0408 F00 140 1 1 0
 40 1000 1 100 100
 (1) 50 100 100
 (2) 100 100 100
 (3) 100 100 100
 (4) 100 100 100
 (5) 100 100 100
 (6) 100 100 100
 (7) 100 100 100
 (8) 100 100 100
 (9) 100 100 100
 (10) 100 100 100
 (11) 100 100 100
 (12) 100 100 100
 (13) 100 100 100
 (14) 100 100 100
 (15) 100 100 100
 (16) 100 100 100
 (17) 100 100 100
 (18) 100 100 100
 (19) 100 100 100
 (20) 100 100 100
 (21) 100 100 100
 (22) 100 100 100
 (23) 100 100 100
 (24) 100 100 100
 (25) 100 100 100
 (26) 100 100 100
 (27) 100 100 100
 (28) 100 100 100
 (29) 100 100 100
 (30) 100 100 100

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y150 S-E C R E T

CBY	CS GUN	47	47
(47) TOTAL	306	306	
7- OWN CUMBERLAND			
AW HNS FIKED	OBS	UNCBS	H&I TOTAL MAP ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	13	3	38 55 55
(2) 155 HOW		18	7 25 25
(3) 175 GUN		24	20 20
(4) TOTAL	13	41	44 120 120
AW AMMO EXPENDED	FE	ILL	WF TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	151		16 207
(2) 155 HOW	41		41
(3) 175 GUN	168		168
(4) TOTAL	400	16	416
8- CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS			
AW HNS FIKED	OBS	UNCBS	H&I TOTAL MAP ARVN
(1) 57/58 (NGF)		34	17 51 51
(2) 57/38 (NGF)			
(3) 67/47 (NGF)			
(4) 155 GUN		16	27 37 37
(5) 90MM TR		22	20 22
BT			

TOD: 24/27/58 AUG-67/17/9. Q

SECRET

DI
 SECRET SECTION FIVE OF FIVE
 (6) 105 HOW 50 100 402 502
 (7) 107 MORT 3 11 10 14

PAGE TWO Y4E S E C R E T
 (8) 155 HOW 10 71 104 160 185
 (9) 175 GUN 7 108 118 115
 (10) 8" HOW 3 29 36 33
 (11) TOTAL 64 417 551 1130 1136
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 211 111
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 105 GUN 79 79
 (5) 90MM TK 88 88
 (6) 105 HOW 5108 43 134 5382
 (7) 107 MORT 562 512
 (8) 155 HOW 642 652
 (9) 175 GUN 1008 1008
 (10) 8" HOW 32 89
 (11) TOTAL 8378 43 147 8518
 GP-4
 BT

TOP: 28/24253 AUG 17/11/18/9.2

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

Z O 211750Z AUG 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FORTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 230-67 AS OF 210001H TO 212400H AUG 67

Sitrep Jute

CCN 306,307,348,309,310

Copy 4 of 14*D*

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINE AO'S FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 5.6 HOURS ASSISTED WITH 5 AIRSTRIKES AND ADJUSTED 2 ARTY MISSIONS.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0911 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 2/9 AND 3/26 FOR 12TH MAR

AO. AT NVA SQD IN OPEN (YD170706) SURV 1 KIA(CONF) 2 KIA(PROB) 3 BUNKERS DESTROYED

B. 1700 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN IN SUPT 3/3, 50 NVA (XD909492) SURV 5 WIA(CONF) EXP 510 HE

C. 1715 BTRY M/4/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT 3/3. NVA AND RECOILESS RIFLE (XD975508) SURV 3 KIA(CONF) EXP 16 HE

D. 1725 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT 3/3 NVA IN OPEN (XD977494) SURV 5 KIA(CONF) 1 WIA(CONF) 5 KIA(PROB) EXP 2 WP 540 HE

E. 1800 BTRY M/4/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT 3/3. NVA IN OPEN (XD978495) SURV 2 KIA(PROB) EXP 1 WP 57 HE

F. 1830 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT 3/3 RECOILESS RIFLE (XD974505) SURV 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 3 WP 421 HE

G. 1900 BTRY C/8/4 FIRED MSN INSUPT 3/3 400 NVA IN OPEN (XD9650) SURV SEVERAL SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS FUTHER SURV TO FOLLOW WHEN INFANTRY SWEEPS AREA. EXP 60 HE

35
204**SECRET***just*

#230(a)

PAGE THREE Y I 4 E S E C R E T

H. HIGHRISE

(1) 1430 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT TROOPS IN OPEN(YD249818) SURV

2 KIA(CONF) 3 SAMPANS DESTROYED 1 STRUCTURE DESTROYED.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN	NR	CONC	NR	TGT	NR	COORDS	RDS	/CAL	TIME	FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-21		10526				086726	15/105		202300		SUSP NVA POS
02-21		10527				090733	15/105		202241		SUSP NVA POS
03-21		10528				085753	15/105		202246		SUSP NVA POS
04-2	1	10529				106756	15/105		202249		SUSP NVA POS
05-21		10530				113774	15/105		202253		SUSP NVA POS
06-21		10531				123753	15/105		202300		SUSP NVA POS
07-21		10515				080730	10/105		202320		SUSP NVA POS
08-21		10516				080724	10/105		202330		SUSP NVA POS
09-21		10512				077748	10/105		202238		SUSP NVA POS
10-21		10513				074743	10/105		202243		SUSP NVA POS
11-21		10514				079736	10/105		202248		SUSP NVA POS
12-21		10509				070720	10/105		202229		SUSP NVA POS
13-21		10510				075752	10/105		202229		SUSP NVA POS
14-21		10511				079762	10/105		202233		SUSP NVA POS
15-21		10519				145750	10/105		202345		SUSP NVA POS
16-21		10516				086745	10/105		202330		SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y I 4 E S E C R E T

17-21	5323	078703	3/8"	210600	NVA POS
18-21	5324	079702	3/8"	210600	NVA POS
19-21	5325	076704	3/8"	210600	NVA POS
20-21	5326	075705	3/8"	210600	NVA POS
21-21	5327	076701	3/8"	210600	NVA POS
22-21	5328	078701	3/8"	210600	NVA POS
23-21	5329	083753	12/8"	210530	NVA POS
24-21	5330	180753	12/8"	210530	NVA POS
25-21	5331	166763	12/8"	210600	NVA POS
26-21	5332	152771	6/8"	210530	NVA POS
27-21	5333	267756	6/8"	210530	NVA POS
28-21	5334	135766	12/8"	210530	NVA POS
29-21	8780	127782	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
30-21	8781	133765	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
31-21	8782	136777	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
32-21	8783	131781	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
33-21	8784	139781	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
34-21	8785	135785	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
35-21	8786	133788	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
36-21	8787	139786	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
37-21	8788	138792	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S F C R E T

38-21	8789	146818	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
39-21	8790	159766	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
40-21	8791	151825	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
41-21	8792	167780	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
42-21	8794	163762	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
43-21	8795	168748	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
44-21	8796	179745	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
45-21	8797	175835	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
46-21	8798	185822	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
47-21	8799	181780	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
48-21	8801	185760	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
49-21	8802	181759	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
50-21	8804	190787	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
51-21	8805	190836	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
52-21	8806	195840	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
53-21	8807	200830	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
54-21	8808	214784	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
55-21	8809	218788	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
56-21	8810	213827	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
57-21	8811	211831	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
58-21	8812	215838	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
59-21	8813	223790	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

60-21	8814	222774	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
61-21	8815	229772	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
62-21	8816	232778	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
63-21	8817	231785	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
64-21	8818	239784	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
65-21	8819	233790	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
66-21	8820	237840	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
67-21	8821	247846	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
68-21	8822	248837	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
69-21	8823	242823	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
70-21	8824	243828	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
71-21	8825	240785	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
72-21	8826	141763	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
73-21	8827	242767	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
74-21	8828	245765	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
75-21	8829	246763	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
76-21	8830	248768	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
77-21	8831	252762	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
78-21	8832	256707	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
79-21	8833	252808	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOP: 21/18592 AUG 67/TT/15/90

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

80-21	8834	269779	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
81-21	8835	273770	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

82-21	8836	233762	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
83-21	8837	237760	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
84-21	8838	231767	4/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
85-21	8947	248754	2/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
86-21	8951	244756	1/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
87-21	8952	137764	1/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
88-21	8953	219775	1/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
89-21	8954	234775	1/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
90-21	8955	240795	1/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
91-21	8956	213779	1/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
92-21	8957	223779	1/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
93-21	8958	217799	1/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
94-21	9859	206787	1/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
95-21	8960	169772	1/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
96-21	8961	185766	1/105	210700	SUSP NVA POS
97-21	8839	086752	3/155	210700	SUSP NVA POS
98-21		304 119817	9/175	211945	FORTIFIED AREA
99-21	8634	176779	8/175	212259	ARTY POS
100-21		1979 247904	9/175	211200	5 ARTY POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

101-21	4500	182771	10/175	210015	SUSP ARTY POS
102-21	5281	190774	10/175	210100	SUSP ARTY POS
103-21	5335	121833	5/175	210135	SUSP ENEMY ARTY TOT
104-21	5286	242823	6/175	210235	SUSP ENEMY POS
105-21	3999	212832	10/175	210250	SUSP ARTY POS
106-21	8106	223828	10/175	210253	ACTIVE ARTY POS
107-21	8285	245787	6/175	210255	SUSP ARTY POS
108-21	1953	239824	10/175	210255	1 AA/AN POS
109-21	5287	257748	6/175	210305	SUSP ARTY POS
110-21	9762	195840	10/105	210330	ARTY POS
111-21		1590 201874	10/175	210412	3 AA/AN POS
112-21	5336	201845	10/175	210637	ARTY POS
113-21	9884	179752	12/175	210737	ARTY POS
114-21	9921	176757	9/175	210737	ARTY POS
115-21	3712	050790	9/175	211023	ARTY POS
116-21	6924	216846	9/175	211033	ARTY POS
117-21	8840	084767	3/155	210700	SUSP NVA POS
118-21	8841	089793	3/155	210700	SUSP NVA POS
119-21	8842	096775	3/175	210700	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14 E S E C R E T

120-21	8843	093800	3/155	210700	SUSP NVA POS
121-21	8844	091813	3/155	210700	SUSP NVA POS
122-21	8845	096816	3/155	210700	SUSP NVA POS
123-21	8847	109799	3/155	210700	SUSP NVA POS
124-2 1	8848	104011	3/155	210700	SUSP NVA POS
125-21	8849	103823	2/155	210700	SUSP NVA POS
126-21	8851	116774	2/155	210700	SUSP NVA POS
127-21	8852	113813	2/155	210700	SUSP NVA POS
128-21	8854	129788	2/155	210700	SUSP NVA POS
129-21	8856	132783	2/155	210700	SUSP NVA POS
130-21	8857	136780	2/155	210700	SUSP NVA POS
131-21	8863	159851	2/155	210700	SUSP NVA POS
132-21	8865	172753	3/155	210700	SUSP NVA POS
133-21	8866	178758	2/155	210700	SUSP NVA POS
134-21	8867	177790	2/155	210700	SUSP NVA POS
135-21	8868	172689	3/155	210700	SUSP NVA POS
136-21	8870	190868	3/155	210700	SUSP NVA POS
137-21	8871	211827	3/155	210700	SUSP NVA POS
138-21	8872	213877	3/155	210700	SUSP NVA POS
139-21	8873	233804	3/155	210700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14 E S E C R E T

140-21	8874	232837	3/155	210700	SUSP NVA POS
141-21	8875	232868	3/155	210700	SUSP NVA POS
142-21	8876	233878	3/155	210700	SUSP NVA POS
143-21	8877	245823	3/155	210700	SUSP NVA POS
144-21	8878	252833	3/155	210700	SUSP NVA POS
145-21	8879	253854	3/155	210700	SUSP NVA POS
146-21	8869	184823	2/155	210700	SUSP NVA POS
147-21	8880	135784	3/8"	210700	SUSP NVA POS
148-21	8881	139787	3/8"	210700	SUSP NVA POS
149-21	8882	139787	3/8"	210700	SUSP NVA POS
150-21	8883	150781	3/8"	210700	SUSP NVA POS
151-21	8884	142807	3/8"	210700	SUSP NVA POS
152-21	8885	148019	3/8"	210700	SUSP NVA POS
153-21	8886	151813	3/8"	210700	SUSP NVA POS
154-21	8887	153797	3/8"	210700	SUSP NVA POS
155-21	8888	158788	3/8"	210700	SUSP NVA POS
156-21	8889	152798	3/8"	210700	SUSP NVA POS
157-21	8890	166765	3/8"	210700	SUSP NVA POS
158-21	8891	169765	3/8"	210700	SUSP NVA POS
159-21	8892	161771	3/8"	210700	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y I A E S E C R E T

160-21	8893	166779	3/8"	210700	SUSP NVA POS
161-21	8894	171762	3/8"	210700	SUSP NVA POS
162-21	8895	170763	3/8"	210700	SUSP NVA POS
163-21	8896	173767	3/8"	210700	SUSP NVA POS
164-21	8897	170796	3/8"	210700	SUSP NVA POS
165-21	8898	171815	3/8"	210700	SUSP NVA POS
166-21	8899	170818	3/8"	210700	SUSP NVA POS
167-21	8900	181758	3/8"	210700	SUSP NVA POS
168-21	8901	185776	3/8"	210700	SUSP NVA POS
169-21	8902	180783	3/8"	210700	SUSP NVA POS
170-21	8903	183786	3/8"	210700	SUSP NVA POS
171-21	8904	183797	3/8"	210700	SUSP NVA POS
172-21	8908	073818	4/90	210700	SUSP NVA POS
173-21	8909	088030	4/90	210700	SUSP NVA POS
174-21	8910	100820	4/90	210700	SUSP NVA POS
175-21	8911	107827	4/90	210700	SUSP NVA POS
176-21	8912	103830	4/90	210700	SUSP NVA POS
177-21	8913	104853	4/90	210700	SUSP NVA POS
178-21	8914	119791	4/90	210700	SUSP NVA POS
179-21	8915	117824	4/90	210700	SUSP NVA POS

BI

TOD: 21/19212 AUG 67/11/16/2. 2

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

180-21	8916	118845	4/90	210700	SUSP NVA POS
181-21	8917	121766	4/90	210700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

182-21	8918	132810	4/90	210700	SUSP NVA POS
183-21	8919	134851	4/90	210700	SUSP NVA POS
184-21	8920	137879	4/90	210700	SUSP NVA POS
185-21	8921	147802	4/90	210700	SUSP NVA POS
186-21	8922	145825	4/90	210700	SUSP NVA POS
187-21	8923	141866	4/90	210700	SUSP NVA POS
188-21	8924	147885	4/90	210700	SUSP NVA POS
189-21	8925	155847	4/90	210700	SUSP NVA POS
190-21	8926	161831	4/90	210700	SUSP NVA POS
191-21	8927	162871	4/90	210700	SUSP NVA POS
192-21	8928	163888	4/90	210700	SUSP NVA POS
193-21	8929	171806	4/90	210700	SUSP NVA POS
194-21	8930	174867	4/90	210700	SUSP NVA POS
195-21	8931	179892	4/90	210700	SUSP NVA POS
196-21	8932	187860	4/90	210700	SUSP NVA POS
197-21	8933	194840	4/90	210700	SUSP NVA POS
198-21	8934	194880	4/90	210700	SUSP NVA POS
199-21	8935	205849	4/90	210700	SUSP NVA POS
200-21	8936	202893	4/90	210700	SUSP NVA POS
201-21	8937	205820	4/90	210700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

202-21	5339	270778	5/5"54NGF	210500	SUSP ARTY POS
203-21	5340	252762	5/5"54NGF	210500	SUSP ARTY POS
204-21	5341	240768	5/5"54NGF	210500	SUSP ARTY POS
205-21	5342	233784	5/5"54NGF	210500	SUSP ARTY POS
206-21	5343	242797	5/5"54NGF	210500	SUSP ARTY POS
207-21	5344	241801	5/5"54NGF	210500	SUSP ARTY POS
208-21	5345	250808	5/5"54NGF	210500	SUSP ARTY POS
209-21	5346	235805	5/5"54NGF	210500	SUSP ARTY POS
210-21	5347	250822	5/5"54NGF	210500	SUSP ARTY POS
211-21	5348	218818	5/5"54NGF	210500	SUSP ARTY POS
212-21	5349	248832	5/5"54NGF	210500	SUSP ARTY POS
213-21	5350	252853	3/5"54NGF	210500	SUSP ARTY POS
21-21	5351	269771	2/5"54NGF	210500	SUSP ARTY POS
215-21	5352	264772	2/5"54NGF	210500	SUSP ARTY POS
216-21	5353	259771	2/5"54NGF	210500	SUSP ARTY POS
217-21	5354	259771	2/5"54NGF	210500	SUSP ARTY POS
218-21	5355	258783	2/5"54NGF	210500	SUSP ARTY POS
219-21	5356	255787	2/5"54NGF	210500	SUSP ARTY POS
220-21	5357	260784	3/5"54NGF	210500	SUSP ARTY POS
221-21	5358	267783	2/5"54NGF	210500	SUSP ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

222-21	5359	270779	2/5"54NGF	210500	SUSP ARTY POS
223-21	5360	266790	2/5"54NGF	210500	SUSP ARTY POS
224-21	5361	259799	2/5"54NGF	210500	SUSP ARTY POS
225-21	5362	257807	2/5"54NGF	210500	SUSP ARTY POS
226-21	10567	155757	10/105	211525	INTELLIGENCE TGT
227-21	10568	185776	10/105	211525	INTELLIGENCE TGT
228-21	10563	113853	5/105	211635	SUSP NVA POS
229-21	10564	121753	5/105	211635	SUSP NVA POS
230-21	10565	120758	5/105	211635	SUSP NVA POS
231-21	10566	110753	5/105	211635	SUSP NVA POS
232-21	8752	247823	42/5"54NGF	211245	TROOPS IN RIVER
233-21	8753	251772	31/5"54NGF	211318	BUNKER SUPPLY AREA
234-21	8754	258745	21/5"54NGF	211623	STORAGE AREA
235-21	8755	232764	24/5"54NGF	211657	STORAGE AREA
236-21	8756	228785	12/5"54NGF	211834	SUPPLY POINT
237-21	8965	226768	6/105	210800	SUSP NVA POS
238-21	8966	236764	15/105	210842	SUSP NVA POS
239-21	8967	192754	3/105	211215	SUSP NVA POS
240-21	8968	190758	3/105	211217	SUSP NVA POS
241-21	8969	193769	3/105	211221	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

242-21	8970	192777	3/105	211223	SUSP NVA POS
243-21	8971	193782	3/105	211225	SUSP NVA POS
244-21	8972	201770	3/105	211228	SUSP NVA POS
245-21	8973	185776	27/105	211230	INTELL TGT
246-21	8974	249818	24/105	211410	TROOPS IN OPEN
247-21	8978	226802	11/105	211920	BUNKER (OCC)
248-21	8975	225825	6/155	210800	ACT ARTY POS
249-21	8976	114816	9/155	211105	INTELL TGT
250-21	8977	097805	9/155	211210	INTELL TGT
251-21	8979	099805	11/155	211950	SUSP ARTY POS
252-21	9868	125785	12/175	210010	SUSP ARTY POS
253-21	3917	128798	12/175	210050	SUSP NVA POS
254-21	9817	129780	12/175	210050	SUSP NVA POS
255-21	3181	132799	12/175	210055	ARTY POS
256-21	5288	133709	12/175	210200	SUSP NVA POS
257-21	2051	108708	12/175	210147	4 OCC LT AA
258-21	8630	139755	12/175	210015	ARTY POS
259-21	3419	130705	12/175	210112	ARTY POS
260-21	9926	122792	12/175	210105	ARTY POS
261-21	3383	125792	12/175	210120	SUSP ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

262-21	3916	120790	12/715	210135	ARTY POS
263-21	3151	103786	12/175	210121	ARTY POS
264-21	3484	107784	12/175	210130	ARTY POS
265-21	8298	110845	12/175	210655	ARTY POS
266-21	3540	109825	12/175	210720	ARTY POS
267-21	3564	105834	12/175	210710	CONF ARTY POS
268-21	4418	093764	12/175	210715	ARTY POS
269-21	3566	097703	12/175	210658	ARTY POS
270-21	4497	095775	12/175	10710	ARTY POS
271-21	4864	099774	12/175	210722	ARTY POS
272-21	3290	090799	12/175	210738	ARTY POS
273-21	3184	119797	12/175	210744	ARTY POS
274-21	9321	112802	12/175	210732	ARTY POS
275-21	3356	097792	12/175	210755	ARTY POS
276-21	9033	109812	12/175	210306	ARTY POS
277-21	7097	099799	12/175	210809	ARTY POS
278-21		1865 092805	12/175	210827	ARTY POS
279-21	5189	116782	12/175	210900	SUSP ARTY POS
280-21		304 119817	12/175	211030	MORTAR POS
281-21		2096 101830	12/175	211017	ARTY POS

BT

TOD: 21/19302 AUG 67/TT/1177g.0

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

282-21	4282	148837	12/175	211125	4 ARTY POS
283-21	3382	118792	12/175	211130	ARTY POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

284-21		1954	129796	12/175	211130	AA/AW POS
285-21	9225		129799	12/175	211130	ARTY POS
286-21	4077		086814	12/175	211832	ARTY POS
287-21	2935		091825	12/175	211846	ARTY POS
288-21	3745		044839	12/175	211830	ARTY POS
289-21		2006	091823	12/175	211850	ARTY POS
290-21	3560		056834	12/175	211905	CONF ARTY POS
291-21	9033		109812	12/175	211900	ARTY POS
292-21	4588		115834	12/175	211914	ARTY POS
293-21	5337		052836	12/175	211918	SAM SITE
294-21		923	013829	12/175	211920	MORTAR POS
295-21		2056	124810	12/175	211920	ARTY POS
296-21		8204	019830	12/175	211925	ARTY POS
297-21		1870	039812	12/175	211934	AA/AW POS
298-21	2972		122825	12/175	211942	ARTY POS
299-21	5337		052836	12/175	211126	SAM SITE POS
300-21		2220	100797	9/175	211337	2 LT ARTY POS
301-21	9042		159888	9/175	211535	BNKER & ARTY POS
302-21		2223	126790	9/175	212055	4 LT ARTY POS
303-21		1063	058865	9/175	212135	AA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

304-21	5338		159799	9/175	211550	ARTY POS
305-21		1597	154872	9/175	212144	3 AA/AW POS
306-21		2218	086752	9/175	212100	2 U/G ARTY POS

3.

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1	28		29
-----------------	---	----	--	----

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
-----------------	--	--	--	--

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
-----------------	--	--	--	--

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
-----------------	--	--	--	--

(5) 90MM TK		30		30
-------------	--	----	--	----

(6) 105 HOW	2	99		101
-------------	---	----	--	-----

(7) 107 MORT				
--------------	--	--	--	--

(8) 155 HOW		35		35
-------------	--	----	--	----

(9) 175 GUN		74		74
-------------	--	----	--	----

(10) 8" HOW		37		37
-------------	--	----	--	----

(11) TOTAL	3	303		306
------------	---	-----	--	-----

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
------------------	----	-----	----	-------

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	185		28	213
-----------------	-----	--	----	-----

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
-----------------	--	--	--	--

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
-----------------	--	--	--	--

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
-----------------	--	--	--	--

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK	120			120		
(6) 105 HOW	568			568		
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW	116			116		
(9) 175 GUN	807			807		
(10) 8" HOW	153			153		
(11) TOTAL	1949		28	1977		
4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			3	3	3	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 155 GUN			1	1	1	
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) 105 HOW	46	24	422	492	492	
(6) M30(4.2)	2		9	11	11	
(7) 155 HOW	14	1	53	68	68	
(8) 175 GUN	2	17		19	19	
(9) 8" HOW	1			1	1	
(10) TOTAL	65	42	468	595	595	
B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL						

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	15			15		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 155 GUN	3			3		
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) 105 HOW	7539	48	134	7721		
(6) M30(4.2)	566			566		
(7) 155 HOW	264	5	25	294		
(8) 175 GUN	141			141		
(9) 8" HOW	7			7		
(10) TOTAL	8535	53	159	8747		
5. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	2		28	30	30	
(2) 155 HOW	4		39	43	43	
(3) TOTAL	6		67	73	73	
B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL						
(1) 105 HOW	60		6	66		
(2) 155 HOW	179		14	193		
(3) TOTAL	239		20	259		
6. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)						

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	1		53	54	54	
(2) 155 HOW	1		21	22	22	
(3) 155 GUN	1		20	21	21	
(4) TOTAL	3		94	97	97	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	164			164
(2) 155 HOW	63	2		65
(3) 155 GUN	21	1		22
(4) TOTAL	248	3		251

• OPN CUMBERLAND

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	3	4	31	38	38	
(2) 175 GUN	2	54		56	56	
(3) 155 HOW	5	24		29	29	
(4) TOTAL	10	82	31	123	123	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	76			76
(2) 175 GUN	229			229
(3) 155 HOW	62			62

BT

TDD: 21/2482 AUG 67/11/18/10 M

SECRET.

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION FIVE OF FIVE

(4) TOTAL 367 367

8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 1 28 3 32 32

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 155 GUN 1 21 22 22

(5) 90MM TK 30 30

(6) 105 HOW 54 127 534 715 715

(7) 107 MORT 2 9 11 11

(8) 155 HOW 24 60 113 197 197

(9) 175 GUN 4 145 149 149

(10) 8" HOW 1 37 38 38

(11) TOTAL 87 427 680 1194 1194

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 200 28 228

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 155 GUN 24 1 25

(5) 90MM TK 120 120

(6) 105 HOW 8407 48 140 8595

(7) 107 MORT 566 566

(8) 155 HOW 684 7 39 730

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN 1177 1177

(10) 8" HOW 160 160

(11) TOTAL 11338 56 207 11601

GP-4

BT

TOD: 21/28/52 AUG 17/11/19/9.0

230 (a)

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

. Z O 221830Z AUG 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MAR DIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

TWO SIX MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 231-67 AS OF 220001H TO 222400H AUG 67

CCN 318, 319, 320, 321, 322
 Copy 5 of 14

Sitrep file
D

PAGE TWO Y14 E S F C R E T

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

(A) 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 6.6 HRS. ADJUSTED 1 ARTY MSN, 1 NGF MSN, AND 1 REGISTRATION.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 0914- BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN(YD151772) SURV 3

KIA(CONF) EXP 2 WP 23 HE

(2) 1647- BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA(YD252758) SURV 3 KIA

(PROB) EXP 5 WP 54 HE

B. 1305- BTRY A/8/4 FIRED MSN IN SUPPORT RECON(LAUNDRY MAN #1)

SUS TROOP POS YD305428 SURV 1 KIA(CONF) EXP 10 HE

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC	NR	MAF	NR	COORDS	RDS /CAL	TIME	FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-22	HW	8981			251808	6/105	220600		SUSP NVA POS
02-22		8982			242757	6/105	220600		SUSP NVA POS
03-22		8983			240763	6/105	220600		SUSP NVA POS
04-22		8984			248767	6/105	220600		SUSP NVA POS
05-22		8955			247790	6/105	220600		SUSP NVA POS
06-22		8986			249799	6/105	220600		SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14 E S E C R E T

07-22	8987	27 0798	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
08-22	8988	243819	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
09-22	8989	240825	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
10-22	8990	248824	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
11-22	8991	248834	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
12-22	8992	233813	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
13-22	8993	235804	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
14-22	8994	230780	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
15-22	8995	237777	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
16-22	8996	233763	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
17-22	8997	238769	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
18-22	8998	239763	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
19-22	8999	225806	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
20-22	9000	224821	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
21-22	9001	226832	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
22-22	9002	225839	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
23-22	9003	213831	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
24-22	9004	211827	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
25-22	9005	217808	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
26-22	9006	202871	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14 E S E C R E T

27-22	9007	207790	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
28-22	9008	202837	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
29-22	9009	197340	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
30-22	9010	198792	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
31-22	9011	191767	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
32-22	9012	100757	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
33-22	9013	183786	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
34-22	9014	188785	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
35-22	9015	183792	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
36-22	9016	187831	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
37-22	9017	183841	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
38-22	9018	174844	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
39-22	9019	171707	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
40-22	9020	175751	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
41-22	9021	166794	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
42-22	9022	163036	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
43-22	9023	152827	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
44-22	9024	151812	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
45-22	9025	158788	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
46-22	9026	157773	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE SITE SECRET

47-22	9027	158761	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
48-22	9028	147788	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
49-22	9029	145827	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
50-22	9030	132810	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
51-22	9031	139812	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
52-22	9032	138785	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
53-22	9033	131778	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
54-22	9034	133773	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
55-22	9035	132768	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
56-22	9036	139764	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
57-22	9037	133758	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
58-22	9038	119791	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA POS
59-22	9039	084786	3/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS
60-22	9040	085798	1/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS
61-22	9041	091778	3/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS
62-22	9042	096816	2/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS
63-22	9043	092825	2/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS
64-22	9044	102828	2/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS
65-22	9045	109826	2/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS
66-22	9046	105813	2/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX SITE SECRET

67-22	9047	120850	2/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS
68-22	9048	121835	2/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS
69-22	9049	128825	2/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS
70-22	9050	127770	2/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS
71-22	9051	138781	2/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS
72-22	9052	138857	2/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS
73-22	9053	145844	2/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS
74-22	9054	148869	2/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS
75-22	9055	145845	2/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS
76-22	9056	144803	2/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS
77-22	9058	159851	2/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS
78-22	9059	158860	2/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS
79-22	9060	166860	3/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS
80-22	9061	153876	2/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS
81-22	9062	177753	3/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS
82-22	9063	172880	2/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS
83-22	9064	185822	3/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS
84-22	9067	193780	3/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS
85-22	9068	206833	3/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS
86-22	9069	201858	2/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOD: 22/17452-ADG-17/11/88/g.2

SECRET

S E C R E T		SECTION	TWO OF FIVE			
87-22	9071	213877	2/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS	
88-22	9072	226854	2/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS	

PAGE TWO Y14 S E C R E T						
89-22	9073	233872	2/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS	
90-22	9074	239879	2/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS	
91-22	9075	238855	2/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS	
92-22	9076	233836	3/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS	
93-22	9077	231767	3/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS	
94-22	9078	238760	3/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS	
95-22	9079	243734	3/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS	
96-22	9080	253860	2/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS	
97-22	9081	254855	2/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS	
98-22	9082	251834	3/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS	
99-22	9083	251822	3/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS	
00-22	9084	266788	3/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS	
01-22	9085	166807	3/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS	
02-22	9086	090795	3/155	220600	SUSP NVA POS	
03-22	9087	130795	2/8"	220600	SUSP NVA POS	
04-22	9088	135791	2/8"	220600	SUSP NVA POS	
05-22	9089	135783	2/8"	220600	SUSP NVA POS	
06-22	9090	145700	2/8"	220600	SUSP NVA POS	
07-22	9091	144784	2/8"	220600	SUSP NVA POS	

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

108-22	9092	148818	3/8"	220600	SUSP NVA POS
109-22	9093	160801	3/8"	220600	SUSP NVA POS
110-22	9094	151781	2/8"	220600	SUSP NVA POS
111-22	9095	161779	2/8"	220600	SUSP NVA POS
112-22	9096	168771	2/8"	220600	SUSP NVA POS
113-22	9097	166763	2/8"	220600	SUSP NVA POS
114-22	9098	171761	2/8"	220600	SUSP NVA POS
115-22	9099	177763	2/8"	220600	SUSP NVA POS
116-22	9100	173777	2/8"	220600	SUSP NVA POS
117-22	9101	172787	3/8"	220600	SUSP NVA POS
118-22	9102	170796	3/8"	220600	SUSP NVA POS
119-22	9103	178830	3/8"	220600	SUSP NVA POS
120-22	9104	189788	3/8"	220600	SUSP NVA POS
121-22	9105	181780	3/8"	220600	SUSP NVA POS
122-22	9106	186776	3/8"	220600	SUSP NVA POS
123-22	9107	187709	3/8"	220600	SUSP NVA POS
124-22	9108	181759	2/8"	220600	SUSP NVA POS
125-22	9109	183763	3/8"	220600	SUSP NVA POS
126-22	9111	087753	4/90	220600	SUSP NVA POS
127-22	9112	086767	4/90	220600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

128-22	9113	082804	4/90	220600	SUSP NVA POS
129-22	9114	095807	4/90	220600	SUSP NVA POS
130-22	9115	104838	4/90	220600	SUSP NVA POS
131-22	9116	116773	4/90	220600	SUSP NVA POS
132-22	9117	119824	5/90	220600	SUSP NVA POS
133-22	9118	110842	5/90	220600	SUSP NVA POS
134-22	9119	130848	5/90	220600	SUSP NVA POS
135-22	9120	129839	5/90	220600	SUSP NVA POS
136-22	9121	130800	5/90	220600	SUSP NVA POS
137-22	9122	157855	5/90	220600	SUSP NVA POS
138-22	9123	166868	5/90	220600	SUSP NVA POS
139-22	9124	170815	5/90	220600	SUSP NVA POS
140-22	9125	177792	5/90	220600	SUSP NVA POS
141-22	9126	175871	5/90	220600	SUSP NVA POS
142-22	9127	183877	5/90	220600	SUSP NVA POS
143-22	9128	199787	5/90	220600	SUSP NVA POS
144-22	9129	169851	5/90	220600	SUSP NVA POS
145-22	9130	068772	5/90	220600	SUSP NVA POS
146-22	9131	100789	5/90	220600	SUSP NVA POS
147-22	9132	100798	5/90	220600	SUSP NVA POS
148-22	9133	105785	5/90	220600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

149-22	91 34	179864	5/90	220600	SUSP NVA POS
1 50-22	91 35	174858	5/90	220600	SUSP NVA POS
151-22	5329	083153	6/8"	220545	NVA POS
152-22	5371	093751	4/8"	220525	NVA POS
153-22	5372	095749	4/9"	220500	NVA POS
154-22	5373	088747	4/8"	220540	NVA POS
155-22	741	196835	12/175	220045	SUSP NVA POS
156-22	3710	190850	12/175	220005	ARTY POS
157-22	1875	071027	12/175	220012	ARTY POS
158-22	2108	071850	12/175	220020	6 AA/AW POS
159-22	2006	099799	12/175	220020	4 AA POS
160-22	2053	085744	12/175	220115	4 AA POS
161-22	9762	195840	12/175	220050	ARTY POS
162-22	5364	137748	8/175	220600	SUSP NVA POS
163-22	5365	053722	6/175	220600	SUSP NVA POS
164-22	5366	084779	6/175	220600	SUSP NVA POS
165-22	5367	085768	6/175	220600	SUSP NVA POS
166-22	5368	178822	8/175	220600	SUSP NVA POS
167-22	847	075869	12/175	220530	4 ARTY POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

168-22	1834	089797	12/175	220219	4 AA POS
169-22	1928	097798	12/175	220530	2 MED ARTY POS
170-22	1209	097817	12/175	220547	2 OCC ARTY OS
171-22	459	090829	12/175	220550	AA/AW POS
172-22	1615	098838	12/175	220600	AA/AW POS
173-22	4485	145771	12/175	220645	SUSP NVA POS
174-22	4039	136781	12/175	220621	NVA POS
175-22	3083	154818	12/175	220905	BUNKERS
176-22	1927	152821	12/175	220910	BUNKER
177-22	5374	130840	12/175	220620	SUSP ARTY POS
178-22	4590	067726	12/175	220327	ASSEMBLY AREA
179-22	4590	067722	12/175	220345	ASSEMBLY AREA
180-22	9451	180761	12/175	220640	SUSP NVA POS
181-22	4354	085763	12/175	220414	NVA STORAGE PT
182-22	9097	126796	12/175	220654	ARTY POS
183-22	3075	004769	12/175	220545	STORAGE AREA
184-22	4810	109842	12/175	220611	ASSEMBLY AREA
185-22	4107	082724	12/175	220900	ASSEMBLY AREA
186-22	3056	092714	12/175	220905	SUPPLY PT
187-22	5385	013701	9/175	221015	5 NVA IN OPEN

BT

TOD: 22/24142 AUG 67/11/09/9. Q

SECRET

01

S E C R E T

SECTION

THREE OF FIVE

188-22 4243

168762

12/175

221035

NVA POS

189-22

2221

047777

9/175

222345

BRIDGE UNDER CONST

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

190-22	3833		236068	1/175	222344	ARTY POS
191-22		1587	266873	1/175	222340	3 MED AA POS
192-22	3706		233873	1/175	222345	ARTY POS
193-22	7342		241808	1/175	222350	ARTY POS
194-22	3784		245811	1/175	222354	ARTY POS
195-22	8343		246815	1/175	222352	ARTY POS
196-22		222	018769	9/175	222359	COMM-ELEC SITE
197-22	3711		248825	1/175	222354	ARTY POS
198-22	2941		243823	1/175	222357	ARTY POS
199-22	2960		246828	1/175	222400	MORTAR POS
200-22		1900	249847	1/175	220005	SUSP ARTY POS
201-22		374	240864	1/175	220010	ARTY POS
202-22		1759	247860	1/175	220033	ARTY POS
203-22		1930	245866	1/175	220050	ARTY POS
204-22	3035		245868	1/175	220100	ARTY POS
205-22	3024		252834	1/175	220115	2 ARTY POS
206-22		741	196835	1/175	220130	SUSP ARTY POS
207-22	9762		195840	1/175	220145	ACTIVE ARTY
208-22		1760	249865	1/175	220205	ARTY POS
209-22		1898	250822	1/175	220230	ARTY POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

210-22	5363		226782	1/175	220225	ACTIVE AA POS
211-22	3041		223801	1/175	220238	37MM AA POS
212-22		1953	239824	1/175	220255	100C AA/AW POS
213-22	9177		235833	1/175	220310	ARTY POS
214-22		1941	224847	1/175	220503	ARTY POS
215-22	3761		220852	1/175	220507	SUSP ARTY POS
216-22	3765		225871	1/175	220510	ARTY POS
217-22		1950	229868	1/175	220511	4 AA POS
218-22		1914	227902	1/175	220514	3 LT ARTY POS
219-22		1986	236846	1/175	220515	AA/POS
220-22		1991	234857	1/175	220516	AA/POS
221-22		1934	231051	1/175	220519	4 LT AA POS
222-22		1933	234859	1/175	220521	4 LT AA POS
223-22	8200		239856	1/175	220522	ARTY POS
224-22		1955	235860	1/175	220524	5 LT ARTY POS
225-22		178	174854	1/175	220535	4 ARTY 12AA POS
226-22	5395		249832	4/5"54NGF	220432	SUSP ARTY POS
227-22	5396		251021	4/5"54NGF	220432	SUSP ARTY POS
228-22	5396		251821	4/5"54NGF	220432	SUSP ARTY POS
229-22	5397		149826	4/5"54NGF	220432	SUSP ARTY POS
229-22	5398		242022	4/5"54NGF	220432	SUSP ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

230-22	5399	239812	4/5"54NGF	220432	SUSP ARTY POS
231-22	5400	232809	4/5"54NGF	220432	SUSP ARTY POS
232-22	5401	251801	4/5"54NGF	220432	SUSP ARTY POS
233-22	5402	270779	4/5"54NGF	220432	SUSP ARTY POS
234-22	5403	233785	4/5"54NGF	220432	SUSP ARTY POS
235-22	5404	232770	4/5"54NGF	220432	SUSP ARTY POS
236-22	5405	269771	4/5"54NGF	220432	SUSP ARTY POS
237-22	5406	264772	4/5"54NGF	220432	SUSP ARTY POS
238-22	5407	259771	4/5"54NGF	220432	SUSP ARTY POS
239-22	5408	259778	4/5"54NGF	220432	SUSP ARTY POS
240-22	5409	258783	4/5"54NGF	220432	SUSP ARTY POS
241-22	5410	255787	4/5"54NGF	220432	SUSP ARTY POS
242-22	5411	260784	4/5"54NGF	220432	SUSP ARTY POS
243-22	5412	267783	4/5"54NGF	220432	SUSP ARTY POS
244-22	5413	266790	4/5"54NGF	220432	SUSP ARTY POS
245-22	5414	259799	4/5"54NGF	220432	SUSP ARTY POS
246-22	5415	257807	4/5"54NGF	220432	SUSP ARTY POS
247-22	5416	241795	4/5"54NGF	220432	SUSP ARTY POS
248-22	5417	212022	4/5"54NGF	220432	SUSP ARTY POS
249-22	5418	222831	4/5"54NGF	220432	SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

250-22	5419	235825	4/5"54NGF	220432	SUSP ARTY POS
251-22	5420	235837	4/5"54NGF	220432	SUSP ARTY POS
252-22	5421	271762	15/5"54NGF	221225	SMALL ARMS FIRES
253-225422		250770	71/5"54NGF	221430	SUSP SUPPLY POINT
254-22	3765	225871	6/175	220655	ARTY POS
255-22	3515	225871	6/175	220705	ARTY POS
256-22	5381	218846	9/175	220855	ROCKET POS
257-22	3775	233825	6/175	220855	ARTY POS
258-22	6661	196835	10/175	221012	SUSP ARTY POS
259-22	9813	101768	10/175	221037	SUSP ARTY POS
260-22	5383	223770	10/175	221310	AA POS
261-22	4526	223791	10/175	221335	SUSP ARTY POS
262-22	5383	204878	10/175	221425	MORTAR POS
263-22	9921	176757	10/175	221325	ARTY POS
264-22	5386	211798	20/175	221408	BLOCKHOUSE
265-22	3630	215813	10/175	221550	ARTY POS
266-22	5388	233792	15/175	221630	REGISTRATION POINTS
267-22	1955	235860	10/175	221758	5 LT AA/AW POS
268-22	5387	221808	22/175	221710	OBSERVATION TOWER
269-22	9136	158795	3/105	220807	NVA IN OPEN

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

270-22	9127	151772	25/105	220714	6 NVA IN OPEN
271-22	9138	174770	36 /105	221017	INTELLIGENCE TGT
272-22	9139	169742	36 /105	221348	INTELLIGENCE TGT
273-22	9140	250770	29/105	221513	VEHICLE W/IRUUPS
274-22	9141	252758	59/105	221647	6 NVA CAMOUFLAGED
275-22	9166	204741	15/105	221001	NVA IN HOUSE
276-22	8992	148780	1 2/175	221009	SUPPLY POINT
277-22	8928	175763	12/175	221152	ASSEMBLY AREA
278-22	3920	148722	12/175	221330	SUSP CP
279-22		124802	12/175	221408	AMMO STORAGE
280-22	1291	102776	12/175	221307	STORAGE AREA
281-22	2006	099799	12/175	221412	2 MED ARTY POS
282-22	1498	143790	12/175	221552	4 LT ARTY POS
283-22		062793	12/175	221555	2 AA/AAW POS
284-22	1475	113799	12/175	221603	5 LT AA POS
285-22	5369	108774	7/175	221735	REGISTRATION
286-22		112779	12/175	221940	4 LT ARTY POS
287-22		110800	12/175	222010	4 LT ARTY POS
288-22	5423	083753	3/8"	222100	WATER POINT
289-22	5423	083753	3/155G	222100	WATER POINT

BT

TOD: 22/24222-AUG 17/11/14/17

SECRET

S E C R E T

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

290-22	97622	201845	10/175	221800	ACTIVE ARTY
291-22	3761	228852	10/175	221612	ARTY POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

292-22	3996	225843	10/175	221045	ACTIVE ARTY
293-22	5364	226702	10/175	221910	ACTIVE AA POS
294-22	10570	064696	3/105	222003	SUSP NVA POS
295-22	10579	065724	3/105	222005	SUSP NVA POS
296-22	10581	108737	3/105	222010	SUSP NVA POS
297-22	10591	064763	3/105	222015	SUSP NVA POS
298-22	3824	051758	12/175	222220	ASSEMBLY AREA
299-22	8759	250820	24/5"54NGF	221943	TROOP MOVEMENT
300-22	9283	098804	12/155	222000	ACTIVE ARTY
301-22	9283	098804	1 0/0"	222005	ACTIVE ARTY
302-22		178 174854	10/175	222259	4 ARTY 12 AA POS

OPN HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	HEI	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	3	26		29		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK		25		25		
(6) 105 HOW	3	66		69		
(7) 155 GUN		1		1		

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW		45		45		
(9) 175 GUN	5	99		104		
(10) 8" HOW	1	28		29		
(11) TOTAL	12	290		302		
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	TLL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	211		3	214		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK	119			119		
(6) 105 HOW	554		9	563		
(7) 155 GUN	3			3		
(8) 155 HOW	115			115		
(9) 175 GUN	625			625		
(10) 8" HOW	87			87		
(11) TOTAL	1914		12	1926		

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	HEI	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			12	12	12	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 90 MM TK		3		3	3
(5) 105 HOW	44	29	454	527	527
(6) M30(4.2)	2		26	20	20
(7) 155 HOW	6		45	51	51
(8) 175 GUN	3	23		26	26
(9) 8" HOW					
(10) TOTAL	55	55	537	647	647

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	48			48
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 90MM TK	21			21
(5) 105 HOW	5475	45	174	5694
(6) M30(4.2)	588			588
(7) 155 HOW	391	70		461
(8) 175 GUN	93			93
(9) 8" HOW				
(10) TOTAL	6616	115	174	6905

6. OP FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW			13	13		
(2) M30(4.2)						
(3) 155 HOW			31	31		
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) TOTAL			44	44		

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	26			26
(2) M30(4.2)	62			62
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) TOTAL	68			88

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW		1	68	69		
(2) 155 HOW	1		18	19	18	1
(3) 155 GUN			30	30	20	10
(4) TOTAL	1	1	116	118	107	11

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	228			228
-------------	-----	--	--	-----

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14 E S E C R E T

(2) 155 HOW	66	66
(3) 155 GUN	50	50
(4) TOTAL	344	344

OPERATION BUMBEKLAND

MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL
(1) 155 HOW	4	18		22
(2) 105 HOW	7	5	25	37
(3) 175 GUN		RP	RP	
(4) TOTAL	11	63	25	99

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 155 HOW	45			45
(2) 105 HOW	146	6		152
(3) 175 GUN	178			178
(4) TOTAL				369

6 375

8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	3	26	12	41	41	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 155 GUN		1	30	31	21	10

BT

TOD: 22/24542 AUG 67/TT/11/g. Q

SECRET

BT

SECRET

SECTION FIVE OF FIVE

(5) 90MM TK		20	28	28
(6) 105 HOW	47	96	535	678 678

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(7) 107 MORT	2		26	28	28
(8) 155 HOW	11	63	94	168	167 1
(9) 175 GUN	8	162		170	170
(10) 8" HOW	1	28		29	29
(11) TOTAL	72	404	697	1173	1162 11

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	232		3	235
-----------------	-----	--	---	-----

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 155 GUN	53		53
-------------	----	--	----

(5) 90MM TK	140		140
-------------	-----	--	-----

(6) 105 HOW	6429	45 189	6603
-------------	------	--------	------

(7) 107 MORT	588		588
--------------	-----	--	-----

(8) 155 HOW	679	70	749
-------------	-----	----	-----

(9) 175 GUN	1090		1090
-------------	------	--	------

(10) 8" HOW	87		87
-------------	----	--	----

(11) TOTAL	5298	115 192	9605
------------	------	---------	------

GP-4

BT

100: 22/2/52 AUG 67/TT 112/2.02

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

Z 0 231730Z AUG 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

TWO SIX MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF FIVE

INFO ADDRESSES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 232-67 AS OF 230001H TO 232400H AUG 67

C/N 331,332,333,334,335

Copy 4 of 14

Sitrep file

D

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINE AOS FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 6.2 HRS. ASSISTED WITH 1 AIR STRIKE, ADJUSTED 1 ARTY MSN AND CONDUCTED 1 REGISTRATION.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 1520- BTRY C/1/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF RECON (LAUREL WREATH)

AT NVA POS (YD057644) SURV 3 KIA (PROB) EXP 86 HE

B. 1810- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED REINF FIRES FOR 26 MARINES AT 60 NVA

(X0919497) SURV 26 KIA (CONF) 30 KIA (PROB) EXP 2 WP 276 HE

C. HIGHRISE

(1) 1753-1ST 8" HOW BTRY FIRED AT NVA IN OPEN (YD140775) SURV

1 KIA (PROB) EXP 3 HE

(2) 1938- BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY POS (YD100805)

SURV 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS EXP 12 HE

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC	NR	MAF NR	COORDS	RDS /CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-23	HW	13042		160765	10/105	230135	SUSP NVA POS
02-23		10580		086746	3/105	230230	SUSP NVA POS
03-23		10581		108737	3/105	23 0230	SUSP NVA POS
04-23		10582		083753	3/105	230230	SUSP NVA POS
05-23		10583		146749	3/105	230230	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

06-23	10585	100756	3/105	230230	SUSP NVA POS
07-23	10586	139764	3/105	230230	SUSP NVA POS
08-23	10587	166760	3/105	230230	SUSP NVA POS
09-23	10588	125775	3/105	230230	SUSP NVA POS
10-23	10590	164763	3/105	230230	SUSP NVA POS
11-23	10592	076747	10/105	230230	SUSP NVA POS
12-23	10595	132767	10/105	230230	SUSP NVA POS
13-23	10596	133747	10/105	230230	SUSP NVA POS
14-23	10597	179741	10/105	230230	SUSP NVA POS
15-23	10598	154750	10/105	230230	SUSP NVA POS
16-23	10599	163740	10/105	230230	SUSP NVA POS
17-23	10600	154756	10/105	230230	SUSP NVA POS
18-23	10601	150780	10/105	230230	SUSP NVA POS
19-23	10602	158774	10/105	230230	SUSP NVA POS
20-23	10603	173750	10/105	230230	SUSP NV A POS
21-23	10604	180757	10/105	230230	SUSP NVA POS
23-23	9214	125775	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
23-23	9215	128778	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
24-23	9216	125780	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
25-23	9217	127787	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
26-23	9218	134785	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

27-23	9219	138788	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
28-23	9220	132811	3/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
29-23	9221	140809	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
30-23	9222	143784	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
31-23	9223	156823	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
32-23	9224	164776	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
33-23	9225	168783	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
34-23	9226	164787	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
35-23	9227	165790	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
36-23	9228	164805	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
37-23	9229	164827	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
38-23	9230	175779	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
39-23	9231	173788	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
40-23	9232	171818	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
41-23	9233	177830	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
42-23	9235	199794	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
43-23	9236	198828	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
44-23	9237	192831	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
45-23	9238	207799	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
46-23	9239	206807	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

47-23	9240	212798	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
48-23	9241	217013	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
49-23	9242	214821	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
50-23	9243	226796	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
51-23	9244	222601	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
52-23	9245	223824	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
53-23	9246	235764	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
54-23	9247	234773	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
55-23	9248	232779	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
56-23	9292	170762	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
57-23	9249	235778	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
58-23	9250	239783	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
59-23	9251	237791	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
60-23	9252	231797	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
61-23	9253	234825	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
62-23	9254	243773	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
63-23	9255	248706	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
64-23	9256	242797	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
75-23	9257	243819	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
66-23	9258	246823	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

67-23	9295	175753	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
68-23	9259	247629	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
69-23	9260	251819	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
70-23	9261	250813	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
71-23	9262	250801	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
72-23	9263	258002	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
73-23	9264	257794	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
74-23	9265	252763	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
75-23	9266	263763	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
76-23	9267	261760	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
77-23	9268	270771	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
78-23	9234	226776	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
79-23	9285	223775	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
80-23	9286	234785	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
81-23	9287	210785	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
82-23	9288	212788	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
83-23	9289	216794	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
84-23	9290	164755	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
85-23	9291	170755	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
86-23	9293	172768	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOP: 23/1915Z AUG-67/PT/09/g.d

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

87-23	9294	176764	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
88-23	9296	180750	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

89-23	9297	181750	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
90-23	9298	182752	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
91-23	9299	182773	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
92-23	9300	189770	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
93-23	9166	090807	2/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
94-23	9167	190813	2/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
95-23	9168	096815	2/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
96-23	9169	100816	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
97-23	9170	109776	3/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
98-23	9171	110826	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
99-23	9172	112829	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
100-23	9173	119824	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
101-23	9274	122837	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
102-23	9175	122829	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
103-23	9176	134818	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
104-23	9177	133827	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
105-23	9178	133837	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
106-23	9179	138835	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
107-23	1980	135850	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
108-23	9181	135854	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

109-23	9182	140870	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
110-23	9183	148849	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
111-23	9184	150624	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
112-23	9185	156841	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
113-23	9186	157848	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
114-23	9187	157860	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
115-23	9188	152870	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
116-23	9189	152875	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
117-23	9190	167868	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
118-23	9191	169835	3/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
119-23	9192	175834	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
120-23	9193	174868	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
121-23	9194	173880	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
122-23	9195	181879	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
123-23	9196	183877	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
124-23	9197	186871	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
125-23	9198	188860	3/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
126-23	9199	182844	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
127-23	9200	190855	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
128-23	9201	193872	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

129-23	9202	196826	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
130-23	9203	211860	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
131-23	9204	212829	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
132-23	9205	218888	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
133-23	9206	228870	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
134-23	9207	232878	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
135-23	9208	238867	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
136-23	9209	249834	3/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
137-239210		249823	3/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
138-23	9211	252834	3/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
139-23	9212	254855	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
140-23	9213	250869	1/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
141-23	9142	125754	3/8"	230600	SUSP NVA POS
142-23	9143	130758	3/8"	230600	SUSP NVA POS
143-23	9144	127777	3/8"	230600	SUSP NVA POS
144-23	9145	129787	3/8"	230600	SUSP NVA POS
145-23	9146	140760	3/8"	230600	SUSP NVA POS
146-23	9147	146771	3/8"	230600	SUSP NVA POS
147-23	9148	149798	3/8"	230600	SUSP NVA POS
148-23	9149	145804	3/8"	230600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

149-23	1950	150782	3/8"	230600	SUSP NVA POS
150-23	9151	158780	3/8"	230600	SUSP NVA POS
151-23	9152	154818	3/8"	230600	SUSP NVA POS
152-23	9153	163763	3/8"	230600	SUSP NVA POS
153-23	9154	161772	3/8"	230600	SUSP NVA POS
154-23	9158	190836	3/8"	230600	SUSP NVA POS
155-23	9155	250827	3/8"	230600	SUSP NVA POS
156-23	9269	067788	5/90	230600	SUSP NVA POS
157-23	9270	075799	5/90	230600	SUSP NVA POS
158-23	9271	102767	5/90	230600	SUSP NVA POS
159-23	9272	103772	5/90	230600	SUSP NVA POS
160-23	9273	104853	5/90	230600	SUSP NVA POS
161-23	9274	109866	5/90	230600	SUSP NVA POS
162-23	9275	117027	5/90	230600	SUSP NVA POS
163-23	9276	116843	5/90	230600	SUSP NVA POS
164-23	9277	120853	5/90	230600	SUSP NVA POS
165-23	9278	131768	5/90	230600	SUSP NVA POS
166-23	9279	137879	5/90	230600	SUSP NVA POS
167-23	9280	145844	5/90	230600	SUSP NVA POS
168-23	9281	145779	5/90	230600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

169-23	9282	153797	5/90	230600	SUSP NVA POS
170-23	9283	153812	5/90	230600	SUSP NVA POS
171-23	9284	157844	5/90	230600	SUSP NVA POS
172-23	9285	159853	5/90	230600	SUSP NVA POS
173-23	9286	168771	5/90	230600	SUSP NVA POS
174-23	9287	179777	5/90	230600	SUSP NVA POS
175-23	9288	171807	5/90	230600	SUSP NVA POS
176-23	9289	171853	5/90	230600	SUSP NVA POS
177-23	9290	092824	5/90	230600	SUSP NVA POS
178-23	9291	098811	5/90	230600	SUSP NVA POS
179-23	9292	160828	5/90	230600	SUSP NVA POS
180-23	5426	249829	65/5"54NGF	230853	STRUCTURES
181-23	8762	251803	38/5"54NGr	231114	SUSP NVA POS
182-23	8763	251783	20/5"54NGF	231446	SUSP NVA POS
183-23	6764	229759	31/5"54NGF	231310	SUPPLY RT
184-23	5435	235836	2/5"54NGF	230500	SUSP NVA POS
185-23	5436	233834	2/5"54NGr	230500	SUSP NVA POS
186-23	5437	233838	2/5"54NGF	230500	SUSP NVA POS
187-23	5438	237834	2/5"54NGF	230500	SUSP NVA POS
188-23	5439	237838	2/5"54NGr	230500	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOP: 23/1942Z AUG 67/11/08/g.R

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

189-23	5440	250833	2/5"54NGF	230500	SUSP NVA POS
190-23	5441	249837	2/5"54NGF	230500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

191-23	5442	260800	3/5"54NGF	230500	SUSP NVA POS
192-23	5443	250799	2/5"54NGF	230500	SUSP NVA POS
193-23	5444	240794	3/5"54NGF	230500	SUSP NVA POS
194-23	5445	244787	3/8"54NGF	230500	SUSP NVA POS
195-23	5446	248783	2/5"54NGF	230500	SUSP NVA POS
196-23	5447	247783	3/5"54NGF	230500	SUSP NVA POS
197-23	5448	240780	2/5"54NGF	230500	SUSP NVA POS
198-23	5449	247776	3/5"54NGF	230500	SUSP NVA POS
199-23	5450	240769	3/5"54NGF	230500	SUSP NVA POS
200-23	5451	248765	3/5"54NGF	230500	SUSP NVA POS
201-23	5452	240760	3/5"54NGF	230500	SUSP NVA POS
202-23	5453	246777	2/5"54NGF	230500	SUSP NVA POS
203-23	5454	244759	4/5"54NGF	230500	SUSP NVA POS
204-23	5455	251772	2/5"54NGF	230500	SUSP NVA POS
205-23	5456	233783	3/5"54NGF	230500	SUSP NVA POS
206-23	5457	258788	2/5"54NGF	230500	SUSP NVA POS
207-23	5458	241794	4/5"54NGF	230500	SUSP NVA POS
208-23	5459	245815	4/5"54NG F	230500	SUSP NVA POS
209-23	5460	234824	2/5"54NGF	230500	SUSP NVA POS
210-23	5461	248833	2/5"54NG F	230500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

211-23	9301	249787	40/105	222335	NVA IN OPEN
212-23	9301	249787	44/105	230210	NVA IN OPEN
213-23	14000	119735	26/105	231155	SUSP NVA POS
214-23	14001	155749	36/105	231433	SUSP NVA POS
215-23	14002	238798	7/105	231050	NVA MESS AREA
216-23	14004	239805	24/105	231810	INFILTRATION RT
217-23	14005	241799	7/105	231840	NVA IN OPEN
218-23	9301	249787	11/155	22340	SUSP NVA POS
219-23	9301	249787	11/155	230220	SUSP NVA POS
220-23	14003	140775	3/8"	231805	NVA IN OPEN
221-23	14109	098804	30/8"	231920	ACTIVE ARTY POS
222-23	9813	161768	12/175	231545	SUSP ARTY POS
223-23		101789	12/175	231010	4 ARTY POS
224-23	5427	098807	42/175	231620	ACTIVE ARTY POS
225-23		110800	12/175	231630	4 ARTY POS
226-23	3151	103706	12/175	231635	ARTY POS
227-23	4481	097765	12/175	231649	ARTY POS
228-23	7097	126796	1 2/175	231742	ARTY POS
229-23		109034	12/175	232400	AA/AW POS
230-23	5432	088823	12/175	231730	ACTIVE ARTY POS

SECRET

-7-

PAGE FOUR Y14 E S E C R E T

331-23	3420	116796	12/175	231935	ARTY POS
332-23	4406	121778	12/175	231951	ARTY POS
333-23	3502	080780	12/175	231400	ARTY POS
334-23	3279	160780	12/175	231402	ARTY POS
335-23		885 081866	12/175	222349	6 AA POS
336-23		1975 065845	12/175	222327	4 ARTY POS
337-23		2108 071850	12/175	222400	4 ARTY POS
338-23	10569	114792	1/175	230006	SUSP NVA POS
339-23	10570	084798	3/175	230013	SUSP NVA POS
340-23	10571	101801	2/175	230018	SUSP NVA POS
341-23	10572	054810	1/175	230021	SUSP NVA POS
342-23	10573	064818	1/175	230026	SUSP NVA POS
343-23	10074	075815	1/175	230031	SUSP NVA POS
344-23	10575	083819	1/175	230036	SUSP NVA POS
345-23	10576	095815	1/175	230040	SUSP NVA POS
346-23	3352	105771	12/175	231229	ARTY POS
248-23		1619 090842	12/175	231251	6 AA POS
249-23		904 082870	12/175	231207	3 AA POS
250-23	4767	106777	12/175	231250	ARTY POS

PAGE FIVE Y14 E S E C R E T

251-23		876 085868	12/175	230001	4 AA POS
252-23	2226	095827	12/175	231311	ARTY POS
253-23	2259	108809	12/175	231305	SARTY POS
254-23	1375	100878	12/175	231216	ARTY POS
255-23		1209 097817	12/175	231222	ARTY POS
256-23	3898	120805	12/175	231300	ARTY POS
257-23	3569	071759	12/175	231230	ARTY POS
258-23	6925	105797	12/175	231313	ARTY POS
259-23		1474 114805	12/175	231344	ARTY POS
260-23		2122 056867	12/175	231248	ARTY POS
261-23		1938 111789	12/175	231447	ARTY POS
262-23	4477	123795	12/175	231358	SUSP ARTY POS
263-23	3355	080789	12/175	231410	ARTY POS
264-23	3418	100801	12/175	231424	ARTY POS
265-23	3611	080765	12/175	231346	ARTY POS
266-23	3290	090799	12/175	231417	ARTY POS
267-23		2063 122787	12/175	231445	ARTY POS
268-23		2007 098803	12/175	222350	3 ARTY POS
269-23	3716	148870	20/175	230015	ROAD JUNCTION
270-23	2250	172883	20/175	230730	ROAD JUNCTION

SECRET

PAGE 51 X Y 14 E S E C R E T

271-23		1590	201874	9/175	230500	3 AA/AW POS
272-23		1955	235860	6/175	230050	5 AA/AW POS
273-23	5424		220852	10/175	230916	5 OCC AA POS /FDC
274-23	9883		193752	9/175	230200	AKRTY POS
275-23	3108		180752	9/175	230155	3 ARTY POS
276-23	5425		115819	12/175	231229	SUSP NVA POS
277-23	9997		218824	9/175	231230	ARTY POS
278-23	4526		223791	9/175	231325	SUSP ARTY POS
279-23	3763		233784	9/175	231419	SUSP ARTY POS
280-23	3696		235817	9/175	231515	ARTY POS
281-23	9324		235831	9/175	231529	ARTY POS
282-23	4737		236806	12/175	231550	ROCKET SITE
283-23	3570		236822	9/175	231640	ACTIVE ARTY POS
284-23	9250		238848	9/175	231655	ARTY POS
258-23	8206		219880	12/175	231658	ACTIVE ARTY POS
286-23	3866		234883	12/175	231657	4 ARTY POS
287-23	4328		235894	9/175	231711	ARTY POS
288-23	9762		201845	9/175	230520	ARTY POS
289-23	5434		100805	9/175	231927	ACTIVE ARTY POS
290-23	8059		161779	9/175	232005	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOP SECRET 13 AUG 67 / TT / 9/90

SECRET

BT

SECRET

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

291-23	3042	227797	12/175	231950	OCC AA POS
292-23	2989	281834	9/175	232020	AW POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

293-23	3783	240810	12/175	232100	ACTIVE ARTY POS
294-23	14110	100804	12/155	231950	ARTY POS
295-23	8765	206795	6/5"54NGF	231448	SUSP STORAGE PT
296-23	8766	249812	51/5"54NGF	231554	SUSPNVA POS
297-23	8767	232784	13/5"54NGF	231920	SUSP NVA POS
298-23	8768	233763	5/5"54NGF	231946	SUSP NVA POS
299-23	2068	063054	12/175	232217	3 VEHICLE REVMNTS
300-23	3161	121829	12/175	232205	ARTY POS
301-23	3162	122833	12/175	232220	ARTY POS
302-23	8928	176763	12/175	232242	ARTY POS
303-23	1929	152021	12/175	232220	ARTY POS

HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	8	27		35
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90 MM TK		24		24
(6) 105 HOW	3	96		99
(7) 155 GUN				

PAETHREE Y14E SECRET

(8) 155 HOW	1	50		51
(9) 175 GUN	2	75		77
(10) 8" HOW	1	16		17
(11) TOTAL	15	208		303
B. AMMO EXPNDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	270		6	276
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90 MM TK	190			190
(6) 105 HOW	498	12		510
(7) 155 GUN				
(8) 155 HOW	95			95
(9) 175 GUN	821			821
(10) 8" HOW	78			78
(11) TOTAL		1952	18	1970

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAK (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			12	12	12	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 155 GUN			9	9	9
(4) 90MM TK					
(5) 105 HOW	43	33	411	487	487
(6) M30(4.2)	8	8	3	19	19
(7) 155 HOW	4	2	49	55	55
(8) 175 GUN		30		30	30
(9) 8" HOW		1	8	9	9
(10) TOTAL	55	83	483	621	621

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	29			29	
(2) 5"38 (NGF)					
(3) 155 GUN	42			42	
(4) 90MM TK					
(5) 105 HOW	3616	49	151	3816	
(6) M30(4.2)	601			601	
(7) 155 HOW	206	9		215	
(8) 175 GUN	86			86	
(9) 8" HOW	24			24	
(10) TOTAL	4604	58	151	4813	

5. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	1		53	54	54	
(2) 155 HOW	1		46	47	47	
(3) TOTAL	2		99	101	101	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	126			126	
(2) 155 HOW	95	2		97	
(3) TOTAL	221	2		223	

6. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	7		62	29	29	
(2) 155 HOW	3		20	23	23	
(3) 155 GUN			24	24	24	
(4) TOTAL	10		106	116	116	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	202	9		211	
(2) 155 HOW	68	24		92	
(3) 155 GUN	38			38	
(4) TOTAL	308	33		341	

7. OPN CUMBERLAND

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

A* MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 105 HOW	2	12	29	43	43
(2) 155 HOW	33	1	29	43	43
(3) 175 GUN		36		36	36
(4) TOTAL	35	49	58	122	122

B* AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	205			205
(2) 155 HOW	106			106
(3) 175 GUN	163			163
(4) TOTAL	474			474

B* CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

A* MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	8		27	12	47	47
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK		24		24	24	
(5) 155 GUN		9	24	33	33	
(6) 105 HOW	49	141	493	683	683	
(7) 107 MORT	8	8	3	19	19	
(8) 105 HOW	22	59	144	219	219	

BT

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF FIVE
 (9) 175 GUN 2 141 143 143
 (10) 8" HOW 3 16 9 28 35

PAGE TWO Y14 SECRET
 (11) TOTAL 52 419 685 1196 191
 B. AMMO. EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 299 6 345
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 90 MM TR 120 120
 (5) 155 GUN 86 86
 (6) 105 HOW 4647 49 172 4860 ✓
 (7) 107 MORT 601 601
 (8) 155 HOW 570 9 26 605
 (9) 175 GUN 1072 1072
 (10) 8" HOW 102 102
 (11) TOTAL 7489 58 204 7751
 GP-4
 BT

TOD: 23/2144Z AUG/77/1021/18.0

ZNY SSSSS

Z O 241910Z AUG 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 BT

CCN 346,347,348,349

Copy 6 of 14

Suppl

D

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FOUR
 INFO ADDRESSES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 233-67 AS OF 240001H TO 242400H AUG 67

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

- A. BTRY C/2/94 DISPLACED 1 PLT TO (XD981542) LAID AND READY TO FIRE
- B. 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 6.7 HRS ASSISTED WITH 3 AIR STRIKES AND CONDUCTED 2 REGISTRATIONS

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

- (1) 0830 USS DUPONT FIRED MSN AT SUSP NVA POS (YD232784) SURV 2 KIA (PROB) EXP 24 HE
- (2) 0930 BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT 4 NVA (YD22407995) SURV 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS 6 HUTS DESTROYED EXP 13 WP 3 HF
- (3) 1052 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT ACT ARTY (YD173808) SURV 6 BUNKERS DESTROYED EXP 49 HF 7 WP
- (4) 1233 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 8 NVA IN VILLE (YD224790) SURV 2 KIA (CONF) SEVERAL HUTS DESTROYED EXP 58 HF 21 WP
- (5) 1347 1ST 8" HOW BTRY FIRED MSN AT CONCRETE BUNKER (YD22597950) SURV BNKR DESTROYED 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 8 HE
- (6) 1532 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 6 NVA IN OPEN (YD253753) SURV 2 KIA (CONF) 3 KIA (PROB) EXP 58 HF 8 WP
- (7) 1543 USS DUPONT FIRED MSN AT NVA TROOPS (YD241769) SURV 3 WIA (CONF) 1 KIA (CONF) 4 STRUCTURES DESTROYED EXP 16 HE

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 1810 BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT ACT ARTY (YD10008026) SURV 1
SECONDARY EXPLOSION 1 FIRE EXP 22 HE

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN	NR	CONC	NR	TGT	NR	COORDS	RDS	CAL	TIME	FIRE	DESCRIPTION
01-24	HW	10605				059755	3/105		240400		SUSP NVA POS
02-24		10606				095728	3/105		240400		SUSP NVA POS
03-24		10607				060730	3/105		240400		SUSP NVA POS
04-24		10608				083752	3/105		240400		SUSP NVA POS
05-24		10609				142709	3/105		240400		SUSP NVA POS
06-24		10610				075743	3/105		240400		SUSP NVA POS
07-24		10611				132768	3/105		240400		SUSP NVA POS
08-24		10612				124779	3/105		240400		SUSP NVA POS
09-24		10613				119769	3/105		240400		SUSP NVA POS
10-24		10614				100755	3/105		240400		SUSP NVA POS
11-24		10615				115156	3/105		240400		SUSP NVA POS
12-24		10616				078702	3/105		240400		SUSP NVA POS
13-24		10617				070690	3/105		240400		SUSP NVA POS
14-24		10618				089723	3/105		240400		SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

15-24	10619	113743	3/105	240400	SUSP NVA POS
16-24	10620	102772	3/105	240400	SUSP NVA POS
17-24	5429	067726	3/155G	240015	NVA POS
18-24	5568	091751	6/155G	242400	NVA POS
19-24	5430	068699	3/155G	242400	NVA POS
20-24	5469	096753	6/155G	240400	NVA POS
21-24	5470	102740	6/155G	240400	NVA POS
22-24	5471	133758	6/155G	240400	NVA POS
23-24	5462	082000	4/155G	240500	NVA POS
24-24	5463	135776	4/155G	240500	NVA POS
25-24	5464	142781	6/155G	240500	NVA POS
26-24	5465	170819	4/155G	240500	NVA POS
27-24	5466	064742	4/155G	240500	NVA POS
28-24	5467	107753	4/155G	240500	NVA POS
29-24	5433	118750	10/155G	240500	NVA POS
30-24	5424	083753	10/155G	240500	NVA POS
31-24	14166	249787	36/105	232340	SUSP NVA POS
32-24	14112	133767	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
33-24	14113	134749	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
34-24	14114	145708	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E L N C

35-24	14115	147025	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
36-24	14116	156796	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
37-24	14117	156776	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
38-24	14118	157761	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
39-24	14119	158762	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
40-24	14120	165758	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
41-24	14121	168772	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
42-24	14122	169784	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
43-24	14123	171763	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
44-24	14124	176762	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
45-24	14125	175751	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
46-24	14126	169771	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
47-24	14127	184750	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
48-24	14128	181758	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
49-24	14129	180778	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
50-24	14130	184842	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
51-24	14132	206820	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
52-24	14133	215845	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
53-24	14134	227777	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
54-24	14135	220825	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

- 3 -

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

55-24	14136	224824	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
56-24	14137	227824	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
57-24	14138	224843	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
58-24	14139	234836	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
59-24	14140	230812	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
60-24	14141	239805	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
61-24	14142	238792	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
62-24	14143	233779	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
63-24	14144	232769	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
64-24	14145	234764	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
65-24	14146	239762	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
66-24	14147	242797	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
67-24	14148	237756	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
68-24	14149	248806	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
69-24	14150	249810	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
70-24	14151	243819	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
71-24	14152	243825	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
72-24	14153	248524	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
73-24	14154	246835	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
74-24	14155	251826	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOD: 24/19582406-67/11/11 J.C2

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FOUR

75-24	14156	251820	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
76-24	14157	250799	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

77-24	14158	258793	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
78-24	14159	271779	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
79-24	14160	170756	3/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
80-24	14161	170762	3/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
81-24	14162	170768	3/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
82-24	14163	165761	3/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
83-24	14166	089796	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
84-24	14007	102777	3/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
85-24	14008	107788	3/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
86-24	14009	112842	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
87-24	14010	110825	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
88-24	14011	118815	3/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
89-24	14012	117814	3/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
90-24	14013	128617	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
91-24	14014	121826	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
92-24	14019	141787	3/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
93-24	14042	204844	3/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
94-24	14043	212829	3/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
95-24	14048	232846	3/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
96-24	14054	248844	3/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

97-24	14055	258343	3/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
98-24	14165	096815	2/8"	240600	SUSP NVA POS
99-24	14166	099800	1/8"	240600	SUSP NVA POS
100-24	14167	124830	1/8"	240600	SUSP NVA POS
101-24	14169	129707	3/8"	240600	SUSP NVA POS
102-24	14170	128778	3/8"	240600	SUSP NVA POS
103-24	14171	124776	3/8"	240600	SUSP NVA POS
104-24	14172	136776	3/8"	240600	SUSP NVA POS
105-24	14173	137795	3/8"	240600	SUSP NVA POS
106-24	14174	142806	1/8"	240600	SUSP NVA POS
107-24	14175	147793	3/8"	240600	SUSP NVA POS
108-24	14176	147702	3/8"	240600	SUSP NVA POS
109-24	14177	144779	3/8"	240600	SUSP NVA POS
110-24	14178	151780	3/8"	240600	SUSP NVA POS
111-24	14179	158788	3/8"	240600	SUSP NVA POS
112-24	14180	150797	3/8"	240600	SUSP NVA POS
113-24	14181	153812	1/8"	240600	SUSP NVA POS
114-24	14182	150824	1/8"	240600	SUSP NVA POS
115-24	14183	156841	1/8"	240600	SUSP NVA POS
116-24	14184	164836	1/8"	240600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14 E S F C R E T

117-24	14185	167831	3/8"	240600	SUSP NVA POS
118-24	14187	168776	3/8"	240600	SUSP NVA POS
119-24	14188	170817	3/8"	240600	SUSP NVA POS
120-24	14059	060768	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
121-24	14060	068801	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
122-24	14061	083753	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
123-24	14062	091825	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
124-24	14063	095808	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
125-24	14064	091825	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
126-24	14069	116872	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
127-24	14070	113857	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
128-24	14071	115825	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
129-24	14072	115809	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
130-24	14073	110799	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
131-24	14074	110776	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
132-24	14075	121770	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
133-24	14076	124798	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
134-24	14077	121864	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
135-24	14078	138880	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
136-24	14079	132855	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14 E S F C R E T

137-24	14080	139838	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
138-24	14081	138832	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
139-24	14082	134817	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
140-24	14083	138781	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
141-24	14084	148818	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
142-24	14085	140874	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
143-24	14086	147873	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
144-24	14105	249829	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
145-24	14106	249849	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
146-24	14107	146888	10/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
147-24	14108	152682	10/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
148-24	5497	234765	1/5"54 NGF	240500	SUSP NVA POS
149-24	5498	240768	4/5"54 NGF	240500	SUSP NVA POS
150-24	5499	265785	4/5"54 NGF	240500	SUSP NVA POS
151-24	5500	233775	4/5"54 NGF	240500	SUSP NVA POS
152-24	5501	233784	4/5"54 NGF	240500	SUSP NVA POS
153-24	5502	242784	4/5"54 NGF	240500	SUSP NVA POS
154-24	5503	225791	4/5"54 NGF	240500	SUSP NVA POS
155-24	5504	242796	4/5"54 NGF	240500	SUSP NVA POS
156-24	5505	252802	4/5"54 NGF	240500	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

157-24	5506	235803	4/5"54NGF	240500	SUSP NVA POS
158-24	5507	250808	4/5"54NGF	240500	SUSP NVA POS
159-24	5508	238812	2/5"54NGF	240500	SUSP NVA POS
160-24	5509	242822	4/5"54NGF	240500	SUSP NVA POS
161-24	5510	252835	4/5"54NGF	240500	SUSP NVA POS
162-24	5511	233835	2/5"54NG F	240500	SUSP NVA POS
163-24	5512	233837	2/5"54NGF	240500	SUSP NVA POS
164-24	5513	235835	2/5"54NGF	240500	SUSP NVA POS
165-24	5514	235837	2/5"54NGF	240500	SUSP NVA POS
166-24	5515	237835	2/5"54NGF	240500	SUSP NVA POS
167-24	5516	237837	2/5"54NGF	240500	SUSP NVA POS
168-24	5517	240761	3/5"54NGF	240500	SUSP NVA POS
169-24	5518	240767	3/5"54NGF	240500	SUSP NVA POS
170-24	5519	235765	3/5"54NGF	240500	SUSP NVA POS
171-24	5520	240775	3/5"54NGF	240500	SUSP NVA POS
172-24	5521	243765	3/5"54NGF	240500	SUSP NVA POS
173-24	5522	250797	3/5"54NGF	240500	SUSP NVA POS
174-24	5523	220790	3/5"54NGF	240500	SUSP NVA POS
175-24	5524	245786	35/5"54NGF	240500	SUSP NVA POS
176-24	5525	249997	35/5"54NGF	240500	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOD: 24/24302 AUG 67/TT/12/9.Q

BT

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FOUR

177-24	14088	163771	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
178-24	8772	232784	24/5"54 NGF	240857	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

179-24	8773	208829	17/5"54 NGF	241014	SUSP NVA POS
180-24	8775	241769	16/5"54 NGF	241601	SUSP NVA POS
181-24	8770	270779	22/5"54 NGF	240200	SUSP TROOPS & & SUPPLY AREA
182-24	5530	275777	8/5"54 NGF	241956	SUSP TROOP CONC
183-24	14087	159784	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
184-24	14089	166881	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
185-24	14090	171861	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
186-24	14091	176834	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
187-24	14092	187870	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
188-24	14093	192840	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
189-24	14094	195830	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
190-24	14095	205855	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
191-24	14096	205868	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
192-24	14104	253818	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
193-24	14097	207875	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
194-24	14098	214821	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
195-24	14099	227816	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
196-24	141000	225855	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
197-24	14101	247877	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
198-24	14102	251887	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

199-24	14103	255898	5/90	240600	SUSP NVA POS
200-24	14380	175795	11/105	240600	SUSP ENEMY OP
201-24	14381	173808	56/105	241139	ACT ARTY POS
202-24	14382	224790	69/105	241410	8/ NVA IN VILLE
203-24	14383	225815	2/105	241510	ARTY POS
204-24	14384	224832	2/105	241532	ARTY POS
205-24	9641	253753	64/105	241603	6 NVA IN OPEN
206-24	14240	225850	90/105	241830	ACT ARTY POS
207-24	14241	232812	33/105	241910	SUSP ARTY POS
208-24	14242	276776	24/105	241940	SHOKE FIRE
209-24	14385	100804	7/155	240645	ACT ARTY POS
210-24	14386	224780	26/155	241020	4 NVA IN OPEN
211-24	14387	225855	23/155	241205	ACT ARTY POS
212-24	14388	162865	5/155	241205	ACT ARTY POS
213-24	14387	225855	27/155	241610	ACT ARTY POS
214-24	14243	159873	30/155	241800	ACT ARTY POS
215-24	14244	100802	22/155	241900	ACT ARTY POS
216-24	14389	185812	3/8"	241100	ACT ARTY POS
217-24	14240	225850	8/8"	242020	ACT ARTY POS
218-24	14390	226795	8/8"	241409	ACT ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

219-24	5536	268794	6/5"54NGF	242235	HIGH INTENSITY LITE
220-24		248 158786	12/175	240155	FORT AREA W/8AA/AW
221-24		315 114796	12/175	240221	AA/AW POS
222-24		332 124002	12/175	240244	AMMO STORAGE AREA
223-24	3951	142885	12/175	240445	NVA POS
224-24	5479	057793	3/175	240600	SUSP NVA POS
225-24	5480	089795	3/175	240600	SUSP NVA POS
226-24		281 133809	12/175	240600	FORT AREA W/AA/AW
227-24	5423	130820	12/175	240650	ARTY POS
228-24	5476	083805	3/175	240600	SUSP NVA POS
229-24	5477	095807	3/175	240600	SUSP NVA POS
230-24	5478	122808	3/175	2406000	SUSP NVA POS
231-24		969 057877	12/175	240630	ARTY POS
232-24		461 087828	12/175	240645	4 AA/AW POS
233-24		1375 100811	12/175	240657	ARTY POS
234-24		1833 062793	12/175	240710	3 HVY ARTY POS
235-24		767 061771	12/175	240713	3 AA/AW POS
236-24		762 109820	12/175	241030	2 AA/AW POS
237-24		845 050850	12/175	241033	STORAGE AREA
238-24		1099 088854	12/175	241028	4 MED ARTY POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

239-24		1211 085824	12/175	241022	4 ARTY POS
240-24		1105 081857	12/175	241036	TRUCK PARK
241-24		830 078764	12/175	241046	4 AA/AW POS
242-24		333 044837	12/175	241058	SUPPLY AREA
243-24		300 122811	12/175	240715	FORT AREA/AA POS
244-24		2068 061853	12/175	241058	3 VEH REVEIMENTS
245-24		1386 073846	12/175	241108	4 LT AA POS
246-24		4353 170762	12/175	242355	ARTY POS
247-24		1057 962852	12/175	241130	BIVOUAC AREA
248-24	5474	084817	3/175	240600	SUSP NVA POS
249-24	5475	055807	3/175	240600	SUSP NVA POS
250-24	5489	168774	11/175	241515	REGISTRATION
251-24	5489	168774	10/175	241555	REGISTRATION
252-24	5497	172785	6/175	241530	FORT AREA
253-24		1869 041811	12/175	241612	AA/AW POS
254-24	3284	080730	12/175	241558	ARTY POS
255-24	3287	020756	12/175	241808	ARTY POS
256-24	3403	049700	12/175	241547	ARTY POS
257-24	1926	049824	12/175	241802	3 AA/AW POS
258-24	3611	000765	12/175	241742	ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

259-24	3453	025815	12/175	241807	ARTY POS
260-24	3355	080789	1 2/175	241842	ARTY POS
261-24	1568	021841	12/175	241844	AA POS
*264-24	5531	013704	15/175	2402025	CONF ASSY AREA
265-24	3302	085795	12/175	241905	ARTY POS
266-24	5472	135755	12/175	240235	SUSP WPNS LOCATIONS
267-24	5473	136778	12/175	240435	SUSP WPNS LOCATIONS
268-24	5481	253796	40/175	240537	CP AND ARTY LOCATION
269-24	9997	218824	10/175	241222	ARTY POS
270-24		95 210882	10/175	241232	2 AA/AW POS
271-24	3709	214816	10/175	241312	ARTY POS
272-24		2225 208903	10/175	241430	5 AA POS
273-24	3758	250800	10/175	241428	SUSP ARTY POS
274-24	5488	258799	10/175	241448	SUSP ARTY POS
275-24		187 235807	10/175	241458	FORT AREA/AA/AW POS
276-24		188 225809	10/175	241534	FORT AREA/AA/AW POS
277-24		815 168902	10/175	241740	ARTY POS
278-24	1898	250822	10/175	241300	SUSP ARTY POS

BT

*262-24	3299	030748	12/175	241854	ARTY POS
263-24		1870 039812	12/175	241910	AA/AW POS

TOD: 24/21442 AUG 67/11/13/9.0

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF FOUR

279-24	5498	166859	39/175	241857	ACT ARTY POS
280-24		120 137863	10/175	241845	4 LT AA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

281-24	4508	236825	12/175	242158	SUSP ARTY POS-TOT
282-24	8343	246815	10/175	242237	ARRTY POS
283-24	5501	227832	12/175	242250	SUSP RKT POS-TOT

OPN HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	5	30		35

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 155 GUN		14		14
(5) 90 MM TK		46		46
(6) 105 HOW	5	72		77
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	1	21		22
(9) 175 GUN	3	62		65
(10) 8" HOW	2	23		25
(11) TOTAL	16	260		284

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	252		5	257
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				

PAGE THREE Y14 E S E C R E T

(4) 155 GUN	78			78
(5) 90 MM TK	240			240
(7) 105 HOW	586	61		647
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	144	21		165
(9) 175 GUN	742			742
(10) 8" HOW	70			70
(11) TOTAL	2112	87		2199

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			16	16	16	
(2) 3"/50 (NGF)			3	3	3	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 155 GUN		14	3	17	17	
(5) 105 HOW	45	48	338	431	431	
(6) M30(4.2)		3	16	19	19	
(7) 155 HOW	2	2	36	40	40	
(8) 175 GUN	1	25		26	26	
(9) 8" HOW	1	5	1	7	7	
(10) TOTAL	49	97	413	559	559	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	130			130		
(2) 3"/50 (NGF)	17			17		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 155 GUN	29			29		
(5) 105 HOW	3314	110	122	3546		
(6) M30(4.2)	548			548		
(7) 155 HOW	114	16	4	134		
(8) 175 GUN	112			112		
(9) 8" HOW	36			36		
(10) TOTAL	4300	126	126	4552		

5. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	4	1	47	52	52	
(2) M30(4.2)						
(3) 155 HOW	3	1	33	37	37	
(4) TOTAL	7	2	80	89	89	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	157			157
(2) 155 HOW	110			110
(3) TOTAL	267			267

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

6. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	1	1	55	57	57	
(2) 155 HOW			23	23	23	
(3) 155 GUN		12	9	21	9	12
(4) TOTAL	1	13	87	101	89	12

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	168	45	2	215
(2) 155 HOW	69			69
(3) 155 GUN	33			33
(4) TOTAL	270	45	2	317

7. CUMBERLAND

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 105 HOW	5	10	27	42	42
(2) 155 HOW	1		27	28	28
(3) 175 GUN	6	30		36	36
(4) TOTAL	12	40	54	106	106

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	205		15	220
(2) 155 HOW	52	20		72

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 175 GUN	129			129	
(4) TOTAL	386	20	15	421	
8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	5	30	16	51	51
(2) 3"/50 (NGF)			3	3	3
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 155 GUN		40	12	52	52
(5) 90 MM TK		21		21	21
(6) 105 HOW	60	132	467	659	659
(7) 107 MORT		3	17	20	20
(8) 155 HOW	13	19	119	151	151
(9) 175 GUN	10	117		127	127
(10) 8" HOW	3	28	1	32	32
(11) TOTAL	91	390	635	1116	1116
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	382		5	387	
(2) 3"/50 (NGF)	17			17	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 155 GUN	140			140	

PAGE SEVEN Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK	144			144
(6) 105 HOW	4430	87	268	4785
(7) 107 MORT	548			548
(8) 155 HOW	524	36	25	585
(9) 175 GUN	983			983
(10) 8" HOW	106			106
(11) TOTAL	7274	123	2	93 7695

GP-4

BT

TOD: 24/21242-AUG-67/TT/14/g.c

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

Z O 251830Z AUG 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

TWO SIX MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FOUR

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 234-67 AS OF 250001H TO 252400H AUG 67

CCN 372,373,374,375
Copy 4 of 14SITREP FILE
2

PAGE TWO Y14F S E C R E T

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINE AO'S FLEW 2 MSNS FOR 5.5 HRS. ADJUSTED 2 ARTY MSNS.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1547 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA BOATS (YD233802) SURV 1
BOAT DAMAGED 2 DESTROYED. EXP 38 HE(2) 1655 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA HARBOR SITE (YD239769) SURV
2 HOUSES AND 2 BUNKERS DAMAGED EXP 7 HE.

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-25	14245		146805	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
02-25	14246		155826	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
03-25	14247		150782	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
04-25	14248		154751	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
05-25	14249		165757	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
06-25	14250	169767	4/105	250600	250600	SUSP NVA POS
07-25	14251		170752	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
08-25	14252		175746	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET40
WHL

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

09-25	14253	172757	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
10-25	14254	179757	4/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
11-25	14255	179757	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
12-25	14256	176763	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
13-25	14257	178851	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
14-25	14258	186775	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
15-25	14259	181744	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
16-25	14260	180750	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
17-25	14261	193781	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
18-25	14262	191837	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
19-25	14263	200841	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
20-25	14264	205835	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
21-25	14265	205835	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
22-25	14266	212829	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
23-25	14267	213821	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
24-25	14268	217816	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
25-25	14269	212758	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
26-25	14270	212788	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
27-25	14271	216781	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
28-25	14272	222767	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

29-25	14273	227770	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
30-25	14274	228792	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
31-25	14275	224801	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
32-25	14276	224815	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
33-25	14277	220834	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
34-25	14278	234837	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
35-25	14279	235826	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
36-25	14280	230813	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
37-25	14281	235804	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
38-25	14282	234785	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
39-25	14283	233778	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
40-25	14284	234774	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
41-25	14285	239772	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
42-25	14287	239762	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
44-25	14288	247752	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
45-25	14289	247763	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
46-25	14290	245767	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
47-25	14291	247790	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
48-25	14292	242798	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

49-25	14293	248807	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
50-25	14294	243819	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
51-25	14295	248825	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
52-25	14296	252824	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
54-25	14298	252819	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
55-25	14299	250810	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
56-25	14300	253801	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
57-25	14301	255787	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
58-25	14302	269779	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
59-25	14303	265790	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
60-25	14304	262797	4/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
61-25	14306	155805	3/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
62-25	14307	155796	3/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
63-25	14308	179773	3/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
64-25	14309	169817	3/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
65-25	14310	168774	3/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
66-25	14311	166772	3/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
67-25	14312	175779	3/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
68-25	14313	166011	3/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

69-25	14314	090798	1/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
70-25	14315	096815	1/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
71-25	14316	103777	3/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
72-25	14317	104776	3/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
73-25	14318	112830	3/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
74-25	14319	113813	3/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
75-25	14320	125776	3/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
76-25	14321	127778	3/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
77-25	14322	121784	3/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
78-25	14333	135786	3/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
79-25	14369	255855	3/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
80-25	14370	146779	3/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
81-25	14371	141788	3/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
82-25	14372	155773	3/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
83-25	14373	164783	3/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
*84-25	14375	174765	3/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
*85-25	14376	149758	3/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
87-25	14377	155779	3/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
88-25	14378	158788	3/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
BT					
*84-25	14374	168793	3/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS

100: 25/19142 AUG 67/TT/23/8. Q.

SECRET

B1

S E C R E T HTION TWO OF FOUR

89-25	14201	061767	5/90	250600	SUSP NVA POS
90-25	14202	080823	5/90	250600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

91-25	14203	080795	5/90	250600	SUSP NVA POS
92-25	14208	109777	5/90	250600	SUSP NVA POS
93-25	14209	108758	5/90	250600	SUSP NVA POS
94-25	14221	153813	5/90	250600	SUSP NVA POS
95-25	14222	151830	5/90	250600	SUSP NVA POS
96-25	14223	151827	5/90	250600	SUSP NVA POS
97-25	14224	155850	90	250600	SUSP NVA POS
98-25	14225	158070	5/90	250600	SUSP NA PMS
99-25	5492	056735	6/8"	250600	NVA POS
100-25	5494	101758	6/155G	250600	NVA POS
101-25	5498	098712	6/8"	250600	NVA POS
102-25	5496	075740	6/155G	250600	NVA POS
103-25	10067	005766	2/155G	250804	NVA POS-TOT
104-25	10668	083753	2/8"	250858	NVA POS-TOT
105-25	4586	114813	9/175	252310	ARTY POS
106-25	4538	113747	12/175	250410	ARTY POS
107-25	3657	117756	12/175	250431	ARTY POS
108-25	4105	119759	12/175	250450	ARTY POS
109-25	9780	108772	12/175	250420	ARTY POS
110-25	3154	108776	12/175	250519	ARTY POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

111-25	3616	130805	6/175	250525	ARTY POS
112-25	3565	117825	6/175	250530	ARTY POS
113-25	3162	122833	6/185	250530	ARTY POS
114-25	3559	084832	6/175	250540	ARTY POS
115-25	5532	104741	6/175	250600	SUSP NVA POS
116-25	5533	122749	6/175	250600	SUSP NVA POS
117-25	5534	155804	6/175	250600	SUSP NVA POS
118-25	5535	125775	6/175	250600	SUSP NVA POS
119-25	860	040837	12/175	250930	AA/AW POS
120-25	1105	081857	12/175	251004	/TRUCK PARKED
121-25	1384	063848	12/175	251006	3 AA POS
122-25	1481	051779	12/175	250953	3 AA/AW POS
123-25	1487	978754	12/175	251007	SUPPLY AREA
124-25	1405	128834	12/175	251045	3 AA/MG POS
125-25	1673	071795	12/175	251103	4 LT ARTY POS
126-25	1477	067790	12/175	251030	4 LT AA POS
127-25	5490	253796	20/175	252321	120MM CO 120MM RKTS
128-25	3775	233825	12/175	252345	SUSP ARTY POS
129-25	5491	230805	10/175	252356	2 VC BN/55REGT
130-25	5342	235813	12/175	250024	SUSP ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

131-25	5502	235837	12/175	250048	SUSP ARTY POS
132-25	9250	238848	6/175	250520	SUSP ARTY POS
133-25	2979	245827	12/175	250545	SUSP ARTY POS
134-25	5503	246836	12/175	250615	SUSP ARTY POS
135-25	3766	245857	12/175	250645	SUSP ARTY POS
136-25	5537	235765	5/5"54NGF	250445	SUSP ARTY POS
137-25	5538	243784	5/5"54NGF	250445	SUSP ARTY POS
138-25	5539	249795	5/5"54NGF	250445	SUSP ARTY POS
139-25	5540	250820	5/5"54NGF	250445	SUSP ARTY POS
140-25	5541	243822	5/5"54NGF	250445	SUSP ARTY POS
141-25	5542	250825	5/5"54NGF	250445	SUSP ARTY POS
142-25	5543	248832	5/5"54NGF	250445	SUSP ARTY POS
143-25	5544	164757	3/5"54NGF	250445	SUSP ARTY POS
144-25	5545	166764	3/5"54NGF	250445	SUSP ARTY POS
145-25	5546	173760	3/5"54NGF	250445	SUSP ARTY POS
146-25	5547	172766	3/5"54NGF	250445	SUSP ARTY POS
147-25	5548	176764	3/5"54NGF	250445	SUSP ARTY POS
148-25	5549	179772	3/5"54NGF	250445	SUSP ARTY POS
149-25	5550	181757	3/5"54NGF	250445	SUSP ARTY POS
150-25	5551	186769	3/5"54NGF	250445	SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

151-25	5552	187770	3/5"54NGF	250445	SUSP ARTY POS
152-25	5553	210785	3/5"54NGF	250445	SUSP ARTY POS
153-25	5554	211794	3/5"54NGF	250445	SUSP ARTY POS
154-25	5555	215799	3/5"54NGF	250445	SUSP ARTY POS
155-25	5556	224775	3/5"54NGF	250445	SUSP ARTY POS
156-25	5557	225790	3/5"54NGF	250445	SUSP ARTY POS
157-25	5558	239793	3/5"54NGF	250445	SUSP ARTY POS
158-25	5559	234785	3/5"54NGF	2250445	SUSP ARTY POS
159-25	5560	231776	3/5"54NGF	250445	SUSP ARTY POS
160-25	5561	232774	3/5"54NGF	250445	SUSP ARTY POS
161-25	5562	245755	3/5"54NGF	250445	SUSP ARTY POS
162-25	5563	241761	3/5"54NGF	250445	SUSP ARTY POS
163-25	5564	248764	3/5"54NGF	250445	SUSP ARTY POS
164-25	5565	241769	3/5"54NGF	250445	SUSP ARTY POS
165-25	5566	241776	3/5"54NGF	250445	SUSP ARTY POS
166-25	5567	243785	3/5"54NGF	250445	SUSP ARTY POS
167-25	5568	242796	3/5"54NGF	250445	SUSP ARTY POS
168-25	5569	250796	3/5"54NGF	250445	SUSP ARTY POS
169-25	5570	266789	3/5"54NGF	250445	SUSP ARTY POS
170-25	5571	267784	3/5"54NGF	250445	SUSP ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

171-25	5572	27077P	3/5"54NGF	250445	SUSP ARTY POS
172-25	10669	089755	4/155G	251000	SUSP ASSY AREA-TOT
173-25	10669	089755	8/8"	251000	SUSP ASSY AREA-TOT
174-25	10670	145754	6/8"	251100	NVA POS
175-25	10670	145754	6/155G	251100	NVA POS
176-25	10671	141742	6/155G	251200	SUSP ASSY AREA-TOT
177-25	10671	141742	6/8"	251200	SUSP ASSY AREA-TOT
178-25	10666	065691	4/155G	251300	SUSP ASSY AREA-TOT
179-25	10666	065691	8/8"	251300	SUSP ASSY AREA-TOT
180-25	10667	088766	4/155G	251400	SUSP ASSY AREA-TOT
181-25	10667	088766	8/8"	251400	SUSP ASSY AREA-TOT
182-25	10668	083753	6/8"	251500	SUSP ASSY AREA-TOT
183-25	10669	089755	6/8"	251600	SUSP ASSY AREA-TOT
184-25	10670	145754	6/8"	251705	SUSP ASSY AREA-TOT
185-25	1656	086829	12/175	251135	6 LT AA PSNS
186-25	1469	170790	12/175	251209	2 AA/AW PSNS
187-25	1498	143790	12/175	251545	4 LT ARTY POS
188-25	1490	115795	12/175	251605	3 MED ARTY POS
189-25	1811	101789	12/175	251725	4 ARTY POS
190-25	1666	095821	12/175	251822	2 AA/AW POS

BT

SECRET

BT

SECRET

SECTION THREE OF FOUR

191-25	1127	993859	12/175	251842	ARTY POS
192-25	1114	035844	12/175	251854	TRUCK PARK

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

193-25	1833	062793	12/175	251820	3 HEAVILY FORT- IFIED SAM POS
194-25	1291	102776	12/175	251827	STORAGE AREA
195-25	1875	084827	12/175	251900	ARTY POS
196-25	3559	084832	12/175	251914	ARTY POS
197-25	5573	241785	4/175	251250	BUILT UP AREA
198-25	5574	250799	4/175	251330	ASSY AREA
199-25	5587	117770	16/175	251948	14 NVA
200-25	1383	057838	12/175	251900	6 AA/AW POS
201-25	887	083863	12/175	251940	ARTY POS
202-25	1517	040817	12/175	251924	4 AA/AW POS
203-25	1706	028827	12/175	251946	3 AA/AW POS
204-25	13-1	045744	12/175	251325	BIVOUAC AREA
205-25	5562	000765	12/175	252017	AUTO WPNS
206-25	845	050850	12/175	252028	STORAGE AREA
207-25	3562	143770	12/175	252040	ARTY POS
208-25	1497	142794	12/175	252040	ARTY POS
209-25	9860	150853	12/175	252105	ARTY POS
210-25	14431	209772	9/105	250500	SUSP NVA POS
211-25	14432	201766	9/105	250500	SUSP NVA POS
212-25	14433	190770	9/105	250500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

213-25	14434	252759	22/105	250915	TROOP IN OPEN
214-25	14435	192777	4/105	251013	SUSP NVA POS
215-25	14436	208768	2/105	251016	SUSP NVA POS
216-25	14437	252759	14/105	251153	2 NVA IN OPEN
217-25	14435	192777	4/105	251210	SUSP NVA POS
218-25	14435	192777	4/105	251108	SUSP NVA POS
219-25	14436	208768	2/105	251110	SUSP NVA POS
220-25	14436	208768	2/105	251212	SUSP NVA POS
221-25	14438	233764	11/105	251425	NVA CP
222-25	14441	149771	27/105	251810	ACT ARTY POS
223-25	14442	233802	36/105	251047	NVA BOAT
224-25	14443	225769	7/105	251655	NVA HARBOR SITE
225-25	14444	116770	65/105	251920	14 NVA DIGGING POS
226-25	14435	127803	9/155	250940	NVA HQ
227-25	14440	234865	24/155	251530	SUSP NVA POS
228-25	14244	100805	23/155	251940	ACT ARTY POS
229-25	9860	150853	12/775	252105	ARTY POS
230-25	1998	144755	12/175	252135	ARTY POS
231-25	1980	144795	12/175	252119	ARTY POS
232-25	248	158789	12/175	252150	AA/AW POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

233-25	5581	114764	12/175	252158	AUTO WPNS
234-25	5240	159789	12/175	252207	ARTY POS
235-25	14392	239769	8"5"54NGF	252222	SUSP SUPPLY RT BUNKERS

HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)		37		37
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 155 GUN		8		8
(5) 90MM TK		10		10
(6) 105 HOW	4	80		84
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	2	21		23
(9) 175 GUN	4	58		62
(10) 8" HOW		11		11
(11) TOTAL	10	225		235

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	130			130
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 155 GUN	30			38
(5) 90MM TK	50			50
(6) 105 HOW	473	20		493
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	87	16		103
(9) 175 GUN	670			670
(10) 8" HOW	68			68
(11) TOTAL	1510	36		1552

4. CPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(KEIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)		1		1	6	8
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 155 GUN			36	36	36	
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) 105 HOW	35	29	290	354	354	
(6) M30(4.2)		5	22	27	27	
(7) 155 HOW	15	1	42	58	58	
(8) 175 GUN	3	18		21	21	
(9) 8" HOW		1		1	1	
(10) TOTAL	54	55	396	505	505	

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	172		10	182
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 155 GUN	44			
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) 105 HOW	1805	47	68	1920
(6) M30(4.2)	558			558
(7) 155 HOW	540	15	38	593
(8) 175 GUN	177			177
(9) 8" HOW	2			2
(10) TOTAL	3298	62	116	3476

5. OPN FREMCNT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OPS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	6		31	37	37	
(2) M30(4.2)	1	4	9	14	14	
(3) 155 HOW			27	27	27	
(4) TOTAL	7	4	67	78	78	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	154		7	161
(2) M30(4.2)	76	1		79
(3) 155 HOW	53			53

BT

TOD: 25/24542 AUG 67/TT/25/g. Q

SECRET

CCBN

BT

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF FOUR

(4) TOTAL 285 1 7 293

6. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

PAGE TWO Y14

SECRET

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW			56	56	56	
(2) 155 HOW	2		25	27	27	
(3) 155 GUN			47	47	35	14
(4) TOTAL	2		128	130	116	14

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	174			174
(2) 155 HOW	47	6		53
(3) 155 GUN	47			47
(4) TOTAL	268	6		274

7. OPN CUMBERLAND

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	4	1	22	27	27	
(2) 155 HOW	4	1	24	29	29	
(3) 175 GUN	2	59		61	61	
(4) TOTAL	10	61	46	117	117	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	35		13	70
(2) 155 HOW	45	1		46
(3) 175 GUN	186			186

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(4) TOTAL 296 1 13 310

8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 1 38 6 45 45

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 155 GUN 91 91 77 14

(5) 90MM TK 10 10 10

(6) 105 HOW 49 110 394 553 553

(7) 107 MORT 1 9 31 41 41

(8) 155 HOW 23 23 118 164 164

(9) 175 GUN 9 161 170 170

(10) 8" HOW 12 12 12

(11) TOTAL 83 363 640 1081 1072 14

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 302 10 312

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 155 GUN 129 129

(5) 90MM TK 50 50

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW 2671 47 108 2026

(7) 107 MORT 636 1 637

(8) 155 HOW 772 22 54 848

(9) 175 GUN 1059 1059

(10) 8" HOW 70 70

(11) TOTAL 5689 70 172 5931

GP-4

P1

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 Z 0 261700Z AUG 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC) —
 TWO-SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES —
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA) —
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA) —
 ZEN/COMPOS 1TF ARTY BN —
 BT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FOUR
 INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 235-67 AS OF 260001H TO 262400H AUG 67

395-396-397-398

COPY 4 OF 13

Sitrep file

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

(A) 12TH MARINE AO'S FLEW 4 MSNS FOR 7.2 HRS SDJUSTED 5
 ARTY MSNS. CONDUCTED 2 REGISTRATIONS.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(A) HIGHRISE

(1) 1330-BTRY B/1/40 FIRED AT NVA IN OPEN (YD 2517555) SURV

1 KIA (PROB) 6 WIA (PROB) EXP 9 WP 75 HE

(2) 1820-LT K/4/13 FIRED AT NVA IN OPEN (YD 244556) SURV

1 WIA (CONF) EXP 7 HE

(3) 1940-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED AT NVA MONUMENT (YD 068700) SURV

3 KIA (PROB) EXP 80 HE.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	MAF	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-26	14463			132769	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
02-26	5588			104714	6/8"	260456	SUSP NVA POS
03-26	5589			077730	3/8"	260455	SUSP NVA POS
04-26	14464			143807	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
05-26	14465			149782	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
06-26	14466			158780	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS

43
CH**SECRET**

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

07-26	14467	164765	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
08-26	14468	167778	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
09-26	14469	176779	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
10-26	14470	179777	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
11-26	14471	176764	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
12-26	14472	181748	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
13-26	14473	187781	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
14-26	14474	191787	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
15-26	14475	194783	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
16-26	14476	190777	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
17-26	14477	199837	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
18-26	14478	202841	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
19-26	14479	205834	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
20-26	14480	214792	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
21-26	14481	213798	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
22-26	14482	218812	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
23-26	14483	213822	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
24-26	14484	212830	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
25-26	14485	212041	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
26-26	14486	216845	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

27-26	14487	244844	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
28-26	14488	224824	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
29-26	14489	225812	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
30-26	14490	239761	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
31-26	14491	234764	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
32-26	14492	232767	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
33-26	14493	233774	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
34-26	14494	232778	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
35-26	24495	239782	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
36-26	14496	234826	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
37-26	14497	234837	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
38-26	14498	248843	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
39-26	14499	246835	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
40-26	14500	241825	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
41-26	14501	248824	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
42-26	14502	249807	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
43-26	14503	249799	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
44-26	14504	247789	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
45-26	14505	246768	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
46-26	14506	252763	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

47-26	14507	258775	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
48-26	14508	257787	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
49-26	14509	250811	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
50-26	14510	253818	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
51-26	14511	252824	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
52-26	14512	250830	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
53-26	14513	252835	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
54-26	14514	266787	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
55-26	14515	268783	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
56-26	14516	180751	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
57-26	14517	180758	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
58-26	14518	172754	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
59-26	14572	202787	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
60-26	14573	273790	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
61-26	14519	086795	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
62-26	14520	092824	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
63-26	14521	096816	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
64-26	14522	094812	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
65-26	14523	099815	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
66-26	14524	109827	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

67-26	14525	105838	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
68-26	14526	114840	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
69-26	14527	117836	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
70-26	14528	115015	2/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
71-26	14529	110776	2/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
72-26	14530	122779	2/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
73-26	14531	128778	2/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
74-26	14532	127825	2/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
75-26	14533	121832	2/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
76-26	14534	120042	2/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
77-26	14535	121850	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
78-26	14536	133855	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
79-26	14537	136850	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
80-26	14538	133812	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
81-26	14539	146835	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
82-26	14540	148849	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
83-26	14541	148853	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
84-26	14542	151868	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
85-26	14543	158860	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
86-26	14544	158851	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

SECRET

XV BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FOUR

87-26	14545	157847	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
88-26	14546	154040	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T 89-26

14547

150824

1/155

260600

SUSP NVA POS

90-26	14548	152797	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
91-26	14549	166868	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
92-26	14550	172879	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
93-26	14551	176835	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
94-26	14553	190836	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
95-26	14568	148845	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
96-26	14574	165750	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
97-26	14445	135776	2/8"	260600	SUSP NVA POS
98-26	14446	145779	2/8"	260600	SUSP NVA POS
99-26	14447	145787	2/8"	260600	SUSP NVA POS
100-26	14448	157761	2/8"	260600	SUSP NVA POS
101-26	14449	156774	2/8"	260600	SUSP NVA POS
102-26	14450	155775	2/8"	260600	SUSP NVA POS
103-26	14451	161798	1/8"	260600	SUSP NVA POS
104-26	14576	060779	1/90	260600	SUSP NVA POS
105-26	14577	075797	1/90	260600	SUSP NVA POS
106-26	14578	085832	1/90	260600	SUSP NVA POS
107-26	14579	093864	1/90	260600	SUSP NVA POS
108-26	14580	102767	1/90	260600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

109-26	14581		104777	2/90	260600	SUSP NVA POS
110-26	14582		102827	1/90	260600	SUSP NVA POS
111-26	14583		104854	1/90	260600	SUSP NVA POS
112-26	14584		106863	1/90	260600	SUSP NVA POS
113-26	14585		109866	1/90	260600	SUSP NVA POS
114-26		14586		114857	1/90	260600 SUSP NVA POS
115-26	14587		112844	1/90	260600	SUSP NVA POS
116-26	14588		128787	1/90	260600	SUSP NVA POS
117-26	5583		112763	12/175	262300	AW POS
118-26	6656		1150785	9/175	260500	INTELL TGT
119-26	8554		165754	9/175	260940	AA/AW POS
120-26	4107		082724	9/175	261048	ASSEMBLY AREA
121-26	1291		102776	9/175	261040	STORAGE AREA
122-26	4354		085763	12/175	261040	STORAGE AREA
123-26	5591		128787	17/175	261030	REGISTRATION
124-26	5592		100774	7/175	261020	ACTIVE AA POS
125-26		1929	150619	9/175	260917	AA/AW POS
126-26	4818		109842	9/175	261104	ASSEMBLY AREA
127-26	4485		145771	9/175	261132	DIVISION HQ
128-26		1938	127797	15/175	261340	4 LT UCC ARTY

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

129-26	5593		135785	9/175	261430	ROCKET POS
130-26	14609		182778	47/105	261013	RUNKERS
131-26	14610		134767	10/105	261155	NVA IN HOLES
132-26	14611		185752	16/105	261330	INTELLIGENCE TGT
133-26	9641		251755	04/105	261820	NVA IN OPEN
134-26	14654		244556	7/155	261820	NVA IN OPEN
135-26	14655	237768	7/155	261554		SUSP STRONG HOLD
136-26	14656		121795	6/155	260935	AA POS
137-26	5600		225801	5/5"54NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
138-26	5601		261798	3/5"54NGF	260600	SUS ARTY POS
139-26	5602		278771	3/5"54NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
140-26	5602		278771	2/3"50NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
141-26	5603		273778	3/5"54NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
142-26	5603		273778	2/3"50NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
143-26	5604		267783	3/5"54NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
144-26	5604		267783	2/3"50NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
145-26	5605		266789	3/5"54NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
146-26	5605		266789	2/3"50NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
147-26	5606		262794	3/5"54NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
148-26	5606		262794	2/3"50NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

149-26	5607	248765	3/5"54NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
150-26	5608	237765	3/5"54NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
151-26	5609	240775	3/5"54NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
152-26	5610	237770	3/5"54NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
153-26	5611	231777	3/5"54NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
154-26	5612	237780	3/5"54NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
155-26	5613	237791	3/5"54NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
156-26	5614	269780	1/5"54NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
157-26	5614	269780	2/3"50NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
158-26	5615	217818	5/5"54NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
159-26	5616	249808	5/5"54NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
160-26	5617	233785	5/5"54NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
161-26	5618	235804	5/5"54NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
162-26	5619	251821	3/5"54NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
163-26	5620	257793	3/5"54NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
164-26	5620	257793	2/3"50NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
165-26	5621	253798	5/5"54NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
166-26	5622	244787	5/5"54NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
167-26	5623	249799	5/5"54NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
168-26	5624	265790	2/5"54NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

169-26	5624	265790	3/3"50NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
170-26	5625	275772	4/5"54NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
171-26			275772	2/3"50NGF	260600 SUSP ARTY POS
172-26	5626	279774	3/5"54NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
173-26	5626	279774	2/3"50NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
174-26	5627	277777	3/5"54NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
175-26	5627	277777	1/3"50NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
176-26	5628	267777	5/5"54NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
177-26	5628	267777	1/3"50NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
178-26	5629	269775	4/5"54NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
179-26	5629	269775	1/3"50NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
180-26	5630	272781	4/5"54NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
181-26	5630	272781	1/3"50NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
182-26	5631	275778	4/5"54NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
183-26	5631	275778	1/3"50NGF	260600	SUSP ARTY POS
184-26	5580	176760	2/175	160329	AUTO WEAPONS
185-26	3108	180752	2/175	260354	ARTY POS
186-26	8928	176763	2/175	260405	ARTY POS
187-26	8059	181779	2/175	260410	ARTY POS
188-26	5575	026074	14/175	260600	HQ TROOP POS

BT

SECRET

DI

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FOUR

189-26

1985

136799

18/175

260710

4 OCC MED
ARTY POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

190-26	9031		167792	2/175	260725	ARTY POS
191-26		1938	126797	10/175	261335	4 LT ARTY POS
192-26	4263		234824	3/175	260850	REGISTRATION
193-26		1665	161880	4/175	261834	AA/AW POS
194-26		2101	167886	4/175	261840	AA/AW POS
195-26		2100	168878	4/175	261845	AA/AW POS
196-26		1597	154872	4/175	261826	AA/AW POS
197-26	9762		195840	4/175	261955	ARTY POS
198-26	6516		232765	4/175	262016	MORTAR POS
199-26	13055		123783	4/105	261753	INTELLIGENCE TGT
200-26	13056		068700	80/105	261940	NVA MOVEMENT
201-26	4039		136781	9/175	261805	NVA POS
202-26	8992		148780	9/175	261823	SUPPLY AREA
203-26		1932	058706	9/175	261915	6 AA/AW POS
204-26	6367		096812	9/175	261850	ARTY POS
205-26	2920		188822	4/175	261950	ARTY POS
206-26	10721		082752	10/105	262140	NVA MOVEMENT
207-26	10722		086765	10/105	262150	NVA MOVEMENT
OPERATION HIGHRISE						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54(NGF)		31		31
(2) 3"/50(NGF)		16		16
(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
(4) 8"/55(NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK		13		13
(6) 105 HOW	4	62		66
(7) 155 GUN				
(8) 155 HOW	3	36		39
(9) 175 GUN	3	30		33
(10) 8" HOW		9		9
(11) TOTAL	10	197		207
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HF	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	114			114
(2) 3"/50(NGF)	26			26
(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
(4) 8"/55(NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	13			13
(6) 105 HOW	406		27	433
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	63			63

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN	254			254
(10) 8" HOW	22			22
(11) TOTAL	898		27	925
4. OPN KINGFISHES 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)				
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)			8	8
(2) 3"/50(NGF)			17	17
(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) 105 HOW	51	43	303	397
(6) M30(4.2)		2	13	15
(7) 155 HOW	10	9	97	116
(8) 175 GUN	3	46		49
(9) 8" HOW		12	2	14
(10) TOTAL	64	112	440	616
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HF	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	79			79
(2) 3"/50(NGF)	15			15
(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
(4) 90MM TK				

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 105 HOW	3460	30	45	3535
(6) M30(4.2)	147			147
(7) 155 HOW	372	54	12	438
(8) 175 GUN	156			156
(9) 8" HOW	50			50
(10) TOTAL	4279	84	57	4420

6. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	2		14	16	16	
(2) M30(4.2)						
(3) 155 HOW	4		31	35	35	
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) TOTAL	6		45	51	51	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	62			62
(2) M30(4.2)				
(3) 155 HOW	106		2	108
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) TOTAL	168		2	170

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW			57	57	57	
(2) 155 HOW	1		25	26	26	
(3) 155 GUN			31	31	31	
(4) TOTAL	1		113	114	114	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	171			171
(2) 155 HOW	47	6		53
(3) 155 GUN	48			48
(4) TOTAL	266	6		272

OPN CUMMERLAND

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL
(1) 155 HOW	9	1	25	35
(2) 105 HOW	4		43	47
(3) 175 GUN	3	43		46
(4) TOTAL	16	44	68	128

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 155 HOW	64		1	65
(2) 105 HOW	63			63
(3) 175 GUN	104			104

BT

SECRET

T
 S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF FOUR
 (4) TOTAL 231 1 232
 B. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOPS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)		31	8	39	39	
(2) 3"/50(NGF)		16	17	33	33	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 155 GUN			31	31	31	
(5) 90MM TK		13		13	13	
(6) 105 HOW	61	105	417	583	583	
(7) 107 MORT		2	13	15	15	
(8) 155 HOW	27	46	170	251	251	
(9) 175 GUN	9	120		129	129	
(10) 8" HOW		21	2	23	23	
(11) TOTAL	97	354	666	1117	1117	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	193			193		
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	41			41		
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 155 GUN	48			48		
(5) 90MM TK	13			13		
(6) 105 HOW	4162	30	72	4264		
(7) 107 MORT	147			147		

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	652	60	15	727
(9) 175 GUN	515			515
(10) 8" HOW	50			50
(11) TOTAL	5821	90	87	5998

GP-4
 BT

TOD: 27/0030z Aug 67/COVR/jaw

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 Z O 271700Z AUG 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC) —
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC) —
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES —
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES —
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA) —
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA) —
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN —
 BT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF THREE
 INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 236-67-AS OF 270001H TO 272400H AUG 67

(405)

copy 4 of 14

Sutropf

2

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

(A) 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 7.7 HRS. ADJUSTED 4 ARTY
 MISSIONS AND 1 IPW STRIKE. CONDUCTED 1 REGISTRATION.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(A) HIGHRISE

(1) 1850 B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 2 NVA IN OPEN (YD 253753)

SURV 2 KIA (PROB) EXP 12 WP, 40 HE.

3. OPD HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	MAF	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-27	10765			167760	10/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
02-27	10766			179750	10/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
03-27	10763			152743	10/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
04-27	10764			144779	10/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
05-27	10724			109742	10/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
06-27	10725			092735	4/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
07-27	10726			090732	4/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
08-27	10727			088729	4/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
09-27	10728			083727	4/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
10-27	10767			117770	3/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS

43 cat

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

11-27	10768	145776	3/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
12-27	10769	065694	3/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
13-27	10710	065723	3/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
14-27	10711	086746	3/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
15-27	10712	101755	3/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
16-27	10713	063737	3/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
17-27	10714	072754	3/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
18-27	10715	064763	3/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
19-27	10716	127766	3/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
20-27	10718	083781	3/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
21-27	10719	123795	3/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
22-27	10720	134758	3/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
23-27	14612	146786	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
24-27	14613	143803	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
25-27	10748	121748	12/105	271525	SUSP NVA POS
26-27	14514	134773	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
27-27	14615	133783	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
28-27	14616	135812	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
29-27	14617	129793	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
30-27	14618	166777	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

31-27	14619	114792	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
32-27	14620	149717	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
33-27	14621	246791	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
34-27	14620	245765	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
35-27	14622	233775	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
36-27	14623	239777	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
37-27	14624	234784	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
38-27	14625	251823	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
39-27	14626	251811	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
40-27	14627	252834	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
41-27	14628	247944	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
42-27	14629	238805	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
43-27	14630	225807	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
44-27	14631	226825	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
45-27	14632	220840	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
46-27	14633	224843	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
47-27	14634	215818	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
48-27	14635	214836	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
49-27	14636	208789	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS
50-27	14637	205835	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET.

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

51-27	14638	203840	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS	
52-27	14639	180757	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS	
53-27	14640	184763	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS	
54-27	14641	184842	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS	
55-27	14642	177782	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS	
56-27	14643	171818	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS	
57-27	14644	167757	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS	
58-27	14646	167792	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS	
59-27	14647	163835	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS	
60-27	14648	150762	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS	
61-27	14649	153781	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS	
62-27	14650	153796	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS	
63-27	14651	151813	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS	
64-27	14652	151027	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS	
65-27	14653	241795	1/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS	
66-27	14709	173783	4/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS	
67-27	14710	183771	4/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS	
68-27	14711	181711	4/105	270130	SUSP NVA POS	69-27 146
70-27	24671	083771	1/155	270130	SUSP NVA POS	
		089797	1/155	270130	SUSP NVA POS	

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

71-27	14622	095825	1/155	270130	SUSP NVA POS
72-27	14673	101823	1/155	270130	SUSP NVA POS
73-27	14674	108828	1/155	270600	SUSP NVA POS
74-27	14675	112843	1/155	270600	SUSP NVA POS
75-27	14676	122815	1/155	270600	SUSP NVA POS
76-27	14677	134849	1/155	270600	SUSP NVA POS
77-27	14678	157842	1/155	270600	SUSP NVA POS
78-27	14679	173880	1/155	270600	SUSP NVA POS
79-27	14680	190835	1/155	270600	SUSP NVA POS
80-27	14681	195879	1/155	270600	SUSP NVA POS
81-27	14683	195879	1/155	270600	SUSP NVA POS
82-27	14684	252868	1/155	270600	SUSP NVA POS
83-27	14685	249853	1/155	270600	SUSP NVA POS
84-27	14686	138788	1/155	270600	SUSP NVA POS
85-27	14687	169852	1/155	270600	SUSP NVA POS
86-27	14688	221831	1/155	270600	SUSP NVA POS
87-27	14689	138856	1/155	270600	SUSP NVA POS
88-27	2687	240815	5/175	262309	ARTY POS
89-27	2471	246836	5/175	270334	ARTY POS
90-27	7062	210801	4/175	270344	STORAGE AREA

BT
TOR: 27/1950z Aug 67/PI 12/gaw

SECRET

DT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF THREE

91-27	3404	252888	5/175	270400	ARTY POS
92-27	9981	247876	5/175	270430	ARTY POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

93-27		218845	4/175	270640	ROCKET POS
94-27	13059	054692	6/105	271130	SUSP NVA POS
95-27	13060	077795	112/105	271030	ACT ARTY POS
96-27	13063	067698	44/105	271208	SUSP NVA POS
97-27	14682	212847	1/155	270600	SUSP NVA POS
98-27	13064	068698	16/105	271630	A /W POS
99-27	14712	135754	10/105	270920	SUSP NVA IN BUNKERS
100-27	14713	132778	8/155	271020	BUNKERS
101-27	14714	171777	9/155	271550	SUSP NVA POS
102-27	13065	052706	7/1105	271740	SUSP NVA MORTARS
103-27		322 124702	9/175	262332	AMMO STORAGE
104-27	4861	164765	9/175	262400	ARTY POS
105-27		281 133809	9/175	262359	FORTIFIED AREA
106-27	2050	062854	9/175	270005	SUSP NVA POS
107-27	4044	024786	9/175	270252	ARTY POS
108-27	1869	041811	9/175	270309	AA/AW POS
109-27	3560	056834	9/175	270320	ARTY POS
110-27		461 078828	9/175	270334	AA/AW POS
111-27	4540	123784	9/175	270411	ARTY POS
112-27	9871	129788	9/175	270423	ARTY POS
113-27	9226	122793	9/175	270436	ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

114-27	1935	135822	9/175	270448	ARTY POS
115-27	4506	093827	9/175	270427	ARTY POS
116-27	5423	130820	9/175	270520	ARTY POS
117-27		145792	9/175	270532	ARTY POS
118-27	2995	147800	9/175	270545	ARTY POS
119-27	5594	085798	3/175	270600	SUSP NVA POS
120-27	5595	101800	3/175	270600	SUSP NVA POS
121-27	5596	055809	3/175	270600	SUSP NVA POS
122-27	5597	077808	3/175	270600	SUSP NVA POS
123-27	5598	094804	3/175	270600	SUSP NVA POS
124-27	5599	061794	9/175	270600	SUSP NVA POS
125-27		098838	9/175	270505	ARTY POS
126-27	3277	095845	9/175	270524	AA/AW POS
127-27		113788	9/175	270545	ARTY POS
128-27		118792	9/175	270510	ARTY POS
129-27	3202	112815	9/175	270619	ARTY POS
130-27	5584	160764	9/175	272303	ARTY POS
131-27	5632	067813	1/175	271045	ACTIVE ARTY POS
132-27	13066	096798	33/105	271840	ACT ARTY POS
133-27	13066	096798	129/105	271937	ACT ARTY POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

134-27	14771	206845	25/105	271920	ACT ARTY POS
135-27	14772	215845	10/105	271945	ACT ARTY POS
136-27	9641	253753	52/105	271850	2 NVA IN OPEN
137-27	14770	165845	22/155	271730	ACT ARTY POS
138-27	14774	174854	21/155	272015	ACT ARTY POS
139-27	14773	145783	10/8"	272012	BUNKERS
140-27	5647	240768	4/5"38 NGF	270500	SUSP NVA POS
141-27	5648	248764	4/5"38 NGF	270500	SUSP NVA POS
142-27	5649	245787	4/5"38 NGF	270500	SUSP NVA POS
143-27	5650	251801	4/5"38 NGF	270500	SUSP NVA POS
144-27	5651	250809	4/5"38 NGF	270500	SUSP NVA POS
145-27	5652	249769	4/5"54 NGF	270500	SUSP NVA POS
146-27	5653	253789	4/5"54 NGF	270500	SUSP NVA POS
147-27	5654	240779	4/5"54 NGF	270500	SUSP NVA POS
148-27	5655	242786	4/5"54 NGF	270500	SUSP NVA POS
149-27	5656	214778	4/5"54 NGF	270500	SUSP NVA POS
150-27	5657	247795	4/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
151-27	5633	226796	21/175	271445	REGISTRATION
152-27	14770	161854	22/175	271800	ACT ARTY POS
153-27	13066	096798	11/175	271945	ACT ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

154-27	14394	251778	5/5"30 NGF	270312	SUPPLY RT
155-27	14395	214778	4 /5"38NGF	220325	NVA IN VILLE
156-27	14396	241769	7/5"38NGF	271515	SUPPLY RT
157-27	14397	243786	7/5"38NGF	272228	SUSP MORT POS

HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	4	11		15	15	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 90 MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	5	74		79	79	
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW	2	22		24	24	
(9) 175 GUN	4	34		38	38	
(10) 8" HOW	1			1	1	
(11) TOTAL	16	141		157	157	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HF	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	67			67		

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	568		41	609	
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW	80			80	
(9) 175 GUN	299			299	
(10) 8" HOW	10			10	
(11) TOTAL	1024		41	1065	

4. OPN KINGFISHES 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	4			4	4	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)		1	5	6	6	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK	1			1	1	
(5) 105 HOW	37	9	335	381	381	
(6) M30(4.2)	3		10	13	13	
(7) 155 HOW	7		59	66	66	
(8) 175 GUN	4	52		56	56	
(9) 8" HOW		4	1	5	5	

BT

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF THREE

(10) TOTAL	56	66	410	532	532
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	

406-407

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54(NGF)	60			60
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	90			90
(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
(4) 90 MM TK	10			10
(5) 105 HOW	2268	34	55	2357
(6) M30(4.2)	69	11		80
(7) 155 HOW	236	51	2	289
(8) 175 GUN	179			179
(9) 8" HOW	54			54
(10) TOTAL	2966	96	57	3119

5. OPN ARDMORE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

(1) M30(4.2)						
(2) 105 HOW						
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) 175 GUN		16		16		16
(5) TOTAL		16		16		16

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
------------------	----	-----	----	-------

(1) M30(4.2)
(2) 105 HOW

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 155 HOW

(4) 175 GUN

(5) TOTAL

6. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW 4 32 36

(2) M30(4.2) 4 2 13 19 4 15

(2) 155 HOW 21 21

(4) 90 MM TK

(5) TOTAL 8 2 66 76 4 15

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 49 10 59

(2) M30(4.2) 87 8 1 96

(3) 155 HOW 41 41

(4) 90MM TK

(5) TOTAL 177 8 11 196

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW 1 1 53 55 55

(2) 155 HOW 10 10 10

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 155 GUN 43 43 29 14

(4) TOTAL 1 1 106 108 94 14

B. AMMO WXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 301 2 303

(2) 155 HOW 34 34

(3) 155 GUN 69 69

(4) TOTAL 404 2 406

OPN CUMBERLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF

(1) 105 HOW 30 28 58 58

(2) 155 HOW 8 22 30 30

(3) 175 GUN 5 7 12 12

(4) TOTAL 43 7 50 100 100

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 186 8 194

(2) 155 HOW 43 4 47

(3) 175 GUN 48 48

(4) TOTAL 177 12 189

8. CUMULATIVE DAILH TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y04E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54(NGF)	4			4	4	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	4	12	5	21	21	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 155 GUN			43	43	29	14
(5) 90 MM TK	1			1	1	
(6) 105 HOW	76	84	448	608	608	
(7) 107 MORT	7	2	23	32	17	15
(8) 155 HOW	17	22	112	151	151	
(9) 175 GUN	13	109		122	122	
(10) 8" HOW		5	1	6	6	
(11) TOTAL	122	234	632	988	959	29
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	60			60		
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	157			157		
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 155 GUN	69			69		
(5) 90 MM TK	10			10		
(6) 105 HOW	3372	34	116	3522		
(7) 107 MORT	156	19	1	176		
(8) 155 HOW	434	51	6	491		

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN	542		542
(10) 8" HOW	64		64
(11) TOTAL	48 64	104	123 5091

GP-4

BT

TOR: 27/20332 Aug 67/11 14/gw

SECRET

SECRET*Sub jrb*

ZNY SSSSS
 Z O 281815Z AUG 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC) —
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES —
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA) —
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA) —
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN —

419-420-421-422*copy 4 of 14**Copy in FDC*

BT
 SECRET SECTION ONE OF FOUR
 INFO-ADDRESSEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 237-67 AS OF 280001H TO 282400H AUG 67

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

(A) 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 1 MSN FOR 2.5 HRS. ADJUSTED

2. ARTY MSNS

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(A) 1320 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD 125716)

SURV 2 KIA (PROB) EXP 20 HE

(B) HIGHRISE

(1) 0211 USS WALDRON FIRED MSN AT TROOP CONC (YD 240795)

SURV 4 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS EXP 38 HE

(2) 0648 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED AT NVA IN OPEN (YD 233753)

SURV 3 KIA (CONF) 5 KIA (PROB) EXP 44 HE

(3) 0709 USS WALDRON FIRED AT ACT ARTY (YD 219766)

SURV 2 STRUCTURES DESTROYED EXP 15 HE

(4) 0822 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED AT 6 NVA IN OPEN (YD 245754)

SURV 1 KIA (PROB) EXP 7 HE 1 WP

(5) 1140 USS ROBINSON FIRED AT ACT ARTY (YD 223838)

SURV 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 10 HE

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR CONC NR MAF TGT NK COORDS RDS/CAL TIME FIRED DESCRIPTION

*42
WAT***SECRET**

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

01-28	5651	064815	1/155G	282302	NVA POS
02-28	5642	077809	1/155G	282306	NVA POS
03-28	5643	094807	1/155G	282316	NVA POS
04-28	5644	250800	50/5"38NGF	282336	NVA POS
05-28	14775	249795	38/5"38NGF	280157	TROOP CONC
06-28	14776	249796	30/5"38NGF	280215	TROOP CONC
07-28	14777	245787	30/5"38NGF	280227	TROOP CONC
08-28	14778	270778	50/5"38NGF	280331	TROOP CONC
09-28	14779	089712	10/105	280346	TROOP CONC
10-28	13068	094807	9/175	280849	TRIP FLARE
11-28	5644	084806	9/175	280510	SUSP NVA POS
12-28	5645	111798	9/175	280445	SUSP NVA POS
13-28	5646	061693	9/175	280520	SUSP NVA POS
14-28	5661	041811	2/175	280600	SUSP NVA POS
15-28	5662	044839	2/175	200600	SUSP NVA POS
16-28	5663	058865	2/175	280600	SUSP NVA POS
17-28	5664	071759	2/175	280600	SUSP NVA POS
18-28	5665	071808	2/175	280600	SUSP NVA POS
19-28	5666	073846	2/175	280600	SUSP NVA POS
20-28	5667				

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

21-28	5668	071850	2/175	280600	SUSP NVA POS
22-28	5643	077804	9/175	280515	SUSP NVA POS
23-28	3012	905694	9/175	280740	AA POS
24-28	3075	004769	9/175	280559	SUPPLY POINT
25-28	5669	050860	9/175	280825	SAM SITE
26-28		055794	9/175	280838	3 OCC LT AA POS
27-28	3822	991815	9/175	280838	MORTAR POS
28-28	14715	252761	2/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS
29-28	14716	238763	2/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS
30-28	14717	233775	2/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS
31-28	14718	255782	1/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS
32-28	14719	224790	1/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS
33-28	14720	213791	1/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS
34-28	14721	2248	02	1/105	280700 SUSP NVA POS
35-28	14722	212821	1/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS
36-28	14723	225823	1/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS
37-28	14724	222837	1/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS
38-28	14725	227840	1/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS
39-28	14726	191840	1/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS
40-28	14727	178831	1/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

SECRET

41-28	14729	15775	1/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS
42-28	14730	168775	1/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS
43-28	14731	159789	1/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS
44-28	14734	15076	1/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS
45-28	14735	15876	1/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS
46-28	14736	115770	1/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS
47-28	14737	109709	1/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS
48-28	14738	125775	1/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS
49-28	14739	125785	1/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS
50-28	14740	134787	1/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS
51-28	14741	229774	8/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS
52-28	14742	139774	8/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS
53-28	14743	137796	8/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS
54-28	14744	145774	8/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS
55-28	14745	176778	8/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS
56-28	14746	173834	8/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS
57-28	14747	226782	8/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS
58-28	14748	139769	8/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS
59-28	14751	250868	1/155	280700	SUSP NVA POS
60-28	14752	225880	1/155	280700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

61-28	14753	207063	1/155	280700	SUSP NVA POS
62-28	14754	192886	1/155	280700	SUSP NVA POS
63-28	14755	188859	1/155	280700	SUSP NVA POS
64-28	14756	158873	1/155	280700	SUSP NVA POS
65-28	14757	158860	1/155	280700	SUSP NVA POS
66-28	14758	155843	1/155	280700	SUSP NVA POS
67-28	14759	134847	1/155	280700	SUSP NVA POS
68-28	14760	091823	1/155	280700	SUSP NVA POS
69-28	14761	096815	1/155	280700	SUSP NVA POS
70-28	14762	100812	1/155	280700	SUSP NVA POS
71-28	14764	180758	8/8"	280700	SUSP NVA POS
72-28	14765	182779	1/8"	280700	SUSP NVA POS
73-28	14766	167763	1/8"	280700	SUSP NVA POS
74-28	14767	150781	1/8"	280700	SUSP NVA POS
75-28	14768	138783	1/8"	280700	SUSP NVA POS
76-28	13069	063793	13/105	281135	ACT ARTY POS
77-28	13070	096798	6/105	281213	ACT ARTY POS
78-28	14776	240795	30/5"38NGF	280354	ACT ARTY POS
79-28	14399	223838	43/5"54NGF	281057	ACT ARTY POS
80-28	5687	223835	40/5"54NGF	281146	ACT ARTY POS

BT

TOR: 28/20552 Aug 67/π 12/jaw

ZNY SSSSS
 Z O 281815Z AUG 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 BT

S E C R E T		SECTION TWO OF FOUR			
81-28	14399	223838	10/5"54NGF	281141	ACT ARTY POS
82-28	14390	219766	15/5"54NGF	280709	ACT ARTY POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

83-28	5636	084490	6/8"	281145	ACT ARTY POS
84-28	5634	180758	2/175	280320	CONF NVA POS
85-28		254841	2/175	280319	4 ARTY POS
86-28	5635	170760	2/175	280330	SUSP NVA POS
87-28	5636	170767	2/175	280339	SUSP NVA POS
88-28	5637	165757	2/175	280356	SUSP NVA POS
89-28	5660	226859	8/175	280407	ACT ARTY POS
90-28		254863	2/175	280450	4 ARTY POS
91-28	5659	182774	3/175	280457	4 ARTY POS
92-28		157879	2/175	280505	4 ARTY POS
93-28	3765	225871	2/175	280506	ARTY POS
94-28	5658	165831	3/175	280509	ARTY POS
95-28	5685	078813	1/175	281243	ACT ARTY POS
96-28	5682	105820	12/175	281235	ACT ARTY POS
97-28	5686	105810	2/175	281125	ACT ARTY POS
98-28	13066	101803	9/175	281144	ACT ARTY POS
99-28	5690	054806	7/175	281555	ACT ARTY POS
100-28	5691	068779	13/175	281550	ACT ARTY POS
101-28	5685	078813	1/175	281500	ACT ARTY POS
102-28	5704	066754	1/175	281920	ACT ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

103-28	5702	046813	3/175	281835	ARTY POS
104-28	5699	097819	13/175	281950	ACT ARTY POS
105-28	5702	080760	39/175	281950	ACT ARTY POS
106-28	5705	086778	18/175	282207	ACT ARTY POS
107-28	5706	145787	10/175	281945	ACT ARTY POS
108-28	5707	123786	10/175	281955	ACT ARTY POS
109-28	5708	136794	10/175	282010	ACT ARTY POS
110-28	5709	136801	10/175	282025	ACT ARTY POS
111-28	5710	140801	10/175	282040	ACT ARTY POS
112-28	5725	229780	2/5"38	280630	SUSP NVA POS
113-28	5726	233785	2/5"38	280600	SUSP NVA POS
114-28	5727	257790	2/5"38	280630	SUSP NVA POS
115-28	5728	250774	2/5"38	280630	SUSP NVA POS
116-28	5729	223791	2/5"38	280630	SUSP NVA POS
117-28	5730	227797	2/5"38	280630	SUSP NVA POS
118-28	5731	223801	2/5"38	280630	SUSP NVA POS
119-28	5732	227827	2/5"38	280630	SUSP NVA POS
120-28	5733	225839	2/5"38	280630	SUSP NVA POS
121-28	5734	216846	2/5"38	280630	SUSP NVA POS
122-28	5735	201845	2/5"38	200630	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

123-28	5736	214816	2/5"38	280630	SUSP NVA POS
124-28	5737	215813	2/5"38	280630	SUSP NVA POS
125-28	5738	218824	2/5"38	280630	SUSP NVA POS
126-28	5739	213845	2/5"38	280630	SUSP NVA POS
127-28	5740	249834	3/5"38	280630	SUSP NVA POS
128-28	5741	247825	3/5"38	280630	SUSP NVA POS
129-28	5742	251820	3/5"38	280630	SUSP NVA POS
130-28	5743	249808	3/5"38	280630	SUSP NVA POS
131-28	5744	241795	3/5"38	280630	SUSP NVA POS
132-28	5745	266789	3/5"38	280630	SUSP NVA POS
133-28	5746	269779	3/5"38	280630	SUSP NVA POS
134-28	5747	239769	3/5"38	280630	SUSP NVA POS
135-28	5748	248765	2/5"38	280630	SUSP NVA POS
136-28	5749	239803	3/5"38	280630	SUSP NVA POS
137-28	5750	240760	31/5"38	280630	SUSP NVA POS
138-28	5642	064815	9/175	282103	SUSP NVA POS
139-28	5641	055810	9/175	282109	SUSP NVA POS
140-28	5760	230810	40/5"54NGF	282026	ARTY POS
141-28	5761	250780	40/5"38NGF	281955	ACT ARTY POS
142-28	5762	245826	37/5"54NGF	282030	ACT ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

143-28	5763	245863	40/5"54NGF	282034	ACT ARTY POS
144-28	5764	250862	40/5"54NGF	282056	ACT ARTY POS
145-28	5758	245863	13/5"38NGF	281710	ACT ARTY POS
146-28	5759	250862	21/5"54NGF	281804	ACT ARTY POS
147-28	5754	250800	10/5"38NGF	281424	ACT ARTY POS
148-28	5755	245835	10/5"54NGF	281442	ACT ARTY POS
149-28	5756	245835	10/5"54NGF	281429	ACT ARTY POS
150-28	5757	252798	10/5"38NGF	281429	ACT ARTY POS
151-28	14780	222754	89/105	280243	SUSP NVA POS
152-28	14781	225835	12/105	280540	ACT ARTY POS
153-28	14782	235804	25/105	280641	ACT ARTY POS
154-28	9641	233753	44/105	280708	NVA IN OPEN
155-28	14783	240783	15/105	280733	ACT ARTY POS
156-28	14786	245775	1/105	280827	3 NVA W/MORT
157-28	14787	245754	8/105	280838	6 NVA IN OPEN
158-28	14788	227798	22/105	280935	ACT ARTY POS
159-28	14784	183822	8/105	281005	ACT ARTY POS-TOT
160-28	14789	250762	11/105	281400	2 NVA IN OPEN
161-28	14770	223835	36/105	281055	ACT ARTY POS
162-28	14791	222835	83/105	281630	ACT ARTY POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

163-28	14784	183822	2/155	281015	ACT ARTY POS-TOT
164-28	14782	154770	3/155	281130	ACT ARTY POS
165-28	14785	161854	12/8"	280900	ACT ARTY POS
166-28	14784	183822	12/8"	281006	ACT ARTY POS-TOT
167-28	14793	165852	14/8"	281805	ACT ARTY POS
168-28	14784	183822	11/8"	281805	ACT ARTY POS-TOT
169-28	5482	204878	2/175	280510	MORTAR POS
170-28	4287	218876	2/175	280514	ACT ARTY POS
171-28		257889	2/175	280458	4 ARTY POS
172-28		210882	2/175	280519	2 AA/AW POS
173-28	5482	100820	10/175	281145	ACT ARTY POS
174-28	5684	102803	10/175	281154	ACT ARTY POS
175-28	5686	105810	10/175	281255	ACT-ARTY POS
176-28	5687	223835	20/175	281945	ACT ARTY POS
177-28	5684	102803	12/175	281950	ACT ARTY POS
178-28	5698	132779	10/175	281950	ACT ARTY POS
179-28	5713	130785	10/175	281940	ACT ARTY POS
180-28	5714	135785	10/175	282100	ACT ARTY POS
181-28	5715	143788	10/175	282057	ACT ARTY POS
182-28	5688	165852	12/175	281805	ACT ARTY POS

BT

SECRET

SECRET SECTION THREE OF FOUR
 183-28 5701 165858 37/175 281830 ACT ARTY POS
 184-28 5637 170807 6/8 282000 ARTY POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

185-28	5769	106814	7/175	282300	ARTY POS-TOT
186-28	5770	075794	7/175	282300	ARTY POS-TOT
187-28	5751	090780	7/175	282300	ARTY POS-TOT
188-28	7047	312350	1/175	282234	ENEMY ON RIDGE
189-28	5769	106814	2/175	282320	ARTY POS-TOT
190-28	5770	075794	2/175	282330	ARTY POS-TOT
191-28	5751	090780	2/175	282345	ARTY POS-TOT

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REFIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1		22	23	23	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1			1	1	
(3) 155 GUN		1		1	1	
(4) 90MM TK	1			1	1	
(5) 105 HOW	42	24	349	415	415	
(6) M30(4.2)	2	1	24	27	27	
(7) 155 HOW	3	4	7	14	14	
(8) 175 GUN	1	29		30	30	
(9) 8" HOW	2		2	4	4	
(10) TOTAL	53	59	404	516	516	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 57/54(NGF)	59		3	62
(2) 57/38(NGF)	31			31
(3) 155 GUN	2			2
(4) 90MM TK	7		4	11
(5) 105 HOW	3327	31	167	3521
(6) M30(4.2)	157	3		160
(7) 155 HOW	411	14	10	435
(8) 175 GUN	48			48
(9) 8" HOW	18			18
(10) TOTAL	4060	48	180	4288

5. OPN ARDMORE

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) M30(4.2)						
(2) 105 HOW						
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) 175 GUN		8			8	
(5) TOTAL		8			8	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) M30(4.2)	
(2) 105 HOW	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 155 HOW		
(4) 175 GUN	16	16
(5) TOTAL	16	16

6. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW			44	44	44
(2) M30(4.2)	2		5	7	7
(3) 155 HOW	7		34	41	41
(4) TOTAL	9		83	92	92

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	68			68
(2) M30(4.2)	30	12		42
(3) 155 HOW	127		14	141
(4) TOTAL	225	12	14	251

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW	3	2	75	80	80	
(2) 155 HOW			10	18	18	
(3) 155 GUN	1		23	24	12	12
(4) TOTAL	4	2	116	122	110	12

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	157	60	2	212
(2) 155 HOW	49			49
(3) 155 GUN	35	96		131
(4) TOTAL	234	156	2	392

8. CUMBERLAND

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	16		30	46
(2) 155 HOW	2		22	24
(3) 175 GUN	7	8		15
(4) TOTAL	25	8	52	85

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	125		4	129
(2) 155 HOW	29		3	32
(3) 175 GUN	100			100
(4) TOTAL	254		7	261

HIGHRISE TOTALS-ALL OPERATIONS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARMY
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1	9		10		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2	35		37		

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	7	39		46
(7) 155 GUN		4		4
(8) 155 HOW	1	13		14
(9) 175 GUN	11	58		69
(10) 8" HOW	2	9		11
(11) TOTAL	24	167		191

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	282		2	284
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	403		3	406
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	469		4	473
(7) 155 GUN	4			4
(8) 155 HOW	16		1	17
(9) 175 GUN	508			508
(10) 8" HOW	59			59

BT

SECRET

221100P 031010Z APR 67
BT

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF FOUR

(11) TOTAL 1741 10 1751

8. CUMMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E	SECRET						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	2	9	22	33	33		
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	3	35		38	36		
(3) 6"/47(NGF)							
(4) 155 GUN	1	1	23	25	13	12	
(5) 90MM TK	1			1	1		
(6) 105 HOW	68	65	448	631	631		
(7) 107 MORT	4	1	30	35	35		
(8) 155 HOW	13	17	81	111	111		
(9) 175 GUN	19	103		122	122		
(10) 8" HOW	4	6	5	15	15		
(11) TOTAL	115	237	659	1011	999	12	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HF	ILL	WP	TOTAL			
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	341		5	346			
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	434		3	437			
(3) 6"/47(NGF)							
(4) 155 GUN	41	96		137			
(5) 90MM TK	7		4	11			
(6) 105 HOW	4139	91	173	4403			
(7) 107 MORT	187	15		202			

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(8) 155 HOW	632	14	28	674
(9) 175 GUN	672			672
(10) 8" HOW	77			77
(11) TOTAL	6530	216	213	6959

GP-4

BT

TOD: 28/2155Z Aug 67/13-1445/gw

SECRET

ZNY SSSS
 Z O 291815Z AUG 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 BT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FOUR
 INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 238-67 AS OF 290001H TO 292400H AUG 67

*SITREP FIVE**Q**ccw 440, 441, 442, 443**Copy 4 of 14*

PAGE TWO Y14F S E C R E T

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
 A. 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 6 MSNS FOR 7.9 HRS. ADJUSTED
 1. ARTY MSN
 2. SIGNIFICANT MSNS
 A. 2000-2105 BTRY 1/3/12, C/1/12, M/4/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF
 ARVN, ADJUSTED BY RECON (LISTEN#1) ACTIVE ROCKET POS (YD 065618)
 SURV 10 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS EXO 79 WP 199 HE (105MM) 36 WP 0 HE
 (155MM)
 B. HIGHRISE
 (-) 1820 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 3 NC IN OPEN (YD 251755) SURV
 2 KIA (PROB) EXP 9 WP 22 HE
 3. OPERATION HIGHRISE
 HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	MAF	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-29	10762			095767	3/105	290110	NVA POS
02-29	10763			082747	3/105	290110	NVA POS
03-29	10775			102781	3/105	282350	SUSP NVA POS
04-29	10776			090752	3/105	282350	SUSP NVA POS
05-29	10777			113783	3/105	282350	SUSP NVA POS
06-29	10778			064743	3/105	282350	SUSP NVA POS

*45
WAT***SECRET**

PA THREE Y14E S E C R E T

07-29	10779	087742	3/105	282350	SUSP NVA POS
08-29	10766	075743	3/105	290020	SUSP NVA POS
09-29	10767	090730	3/105	290020	SUSP NVA POS
10-29	10764	149749	3/105	290050	SUSP NVA POS
11-29	10765	115755	3/105	290050	SUSP NVA POS
12-29	10771	122779	3/105	290050	SUSP NVA POS
13-29	10772	132787	3/105	290050	SUSP NVA POS
14-29	10770	041717	3/105	290110	SUSP NVA POS
15-29	10774	053747	3/105	290110	SUSP NVA POS
16-29	10795	133748	3/105	290055	SUSP NVA POS
17-29	10796	135758	3/105	290055	SUSP NVA POS
18-29	10797	167754	3/105	290055	SUSP NVA POS
19-29	10798	174750	3/105	290055	SUSP NVA POS
20-29	10799	145778	3/105	290055	SUSP NVA POS
21-29	10802	162773	3/105	290055	SUSP NVA POS
22-29	10803	167764	3/105	290055	SUSP NVA POS
23-29	10768	068698	3/105	290055	SUSP NVA POS
24-29	10769	049685	3/105	290153	SUSP NVA POS
25-29	5718	130785	28/155G	290600	SUSP NVA POS
26-29	5719	135784	28/155G	290600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

27-29	5720	143788	28/155G	290600	SUSP NVA POS
28-29	5721	145787	28/155G	290600	SUSP NVA POS
29-29	5722	123786	28/155G	290600	SUSP NVA POS
30-29	5723	136794	28/155G	290600	SUSP NVA POS
31-29	5724	136801	28/155G	290600	SUSP NVA POS
32-29	57425	140801	28/155G	290600	SUSP NVA POS
33-29	13069	063793	8/105	290610	SUSP ARTY POS
34-29	13070	096798	8/105	290610	SUSP ARTY POS
35-29	8062	237767	3/175	290455	ACT ARTY POS
36-29	4737	236806	3/175	290500	ROCKET POS
37-29	3712	253734	3/175	290507	ROCKET POS
38-29	5711	183774	5/175	290457	ACT ARTY
39-29	5660	227842	8/175	290607	ACT ARTY
40-29	5540	250822	3/175	290530	SUSP ARTY POS
41-29	5760	106816	8/175	290630	SUSP ARTY POS
42-29	3702	250797	3/175	290512	ARTY POS
43-29	4530	250835	3/175	290537	SUSP ARTY POS
44-29	5671	249783	3/175	290553	SUSP MORT POS
45-29	5672	240780	3/175	290555	SUSP ARTY POS
46-29	3037	250833	3/175	290535	OCC ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

47-29	5670	254801	3/175	290550	WORKER CONF
48-29	14794	110777	6/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
49-29	14795	129787	6/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
50-29	14796	144783	6/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
51-29	14797	146827	6/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
52-29	14798	1707646	6/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
53-29	14799	173777	6/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
54-29	14800	205841	6/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
55-29	14801	225848	6/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
56-29	14802	226835	6/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
57-29	14803	225815	6/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
58-29	14804	250832	6/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
59-29	14805	250807	6/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
60-29	14806	241795	6/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
61-29	14807	236764	6/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
62-29	14808	258764	6/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
63-29	14809	245785	6/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
64-29	14810	244756	6/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
65-29	14811	225306	6/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
66-29	14812	145772	2/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

67-29	14813	153770	2/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
68-29	14814	158761	2/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
69-29	14815	162773	2/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
70-29	14816	162755	2/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
71-29	14817	169762	2/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
72-29	14818	171768	2/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
73-29	14819	175751	2/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
74-29	14820	185761	2/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
75-29	14821	193779	2/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
76-29	14839	120848	3/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
77-29	14840	123846	3/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
78-29	14811	114826	3/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
79-29	14822	126826	3/155	290700	SUSP NVA POS
80-29	14123	133847	3/155	290700	SUSP NVA
81-29	14824	149870	3/155	290700	SUSP NVA POS
82-29		14825	158860	3/155	290700 SUSP NVA POS
83-29	14826	159872	3/155	290700	SUSP NVA POS
84-29	14827	172880	3/155	290700	SUSP NVA POS
85-29	14828	189884	3/155	290700	SUSP NVA POS
86-29	14829	207864	3/155	290700	SUSP NVA POS

BT

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF FOUR

87-29 14830
88-29 14831122854 3/155
131854 3/155290700 SUSP NVA POS
290700 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

89-29	14832	122854	3/155	290700	SUSP NVA POS
90-29	148 33	131854	3/155	290700	SUSP NVA POS
91-29	14834	142855	3/155	290700	SUSP NVA POS
92-29	14835	145856	3/155	290700	SUSP NVA POS
93-29	14836	109843	3/155	290700	SUSP NVA POS
94-29	14837	117838	3/155	290700	SUSP NVA POS
95-29	14838	124836	3/155	290700	SUSP NVA POS
96-29	14842	151797	3/8"	290700	SUSP NVA POS
97-29	14843	156780	3/8"	290700	SUSP NVA POS
98-29	14844	158815	3/8"	290700	SUSP NVA POS
99-29	14845	163808	3/8"	290700	SUSP NVA POS
100-29	14847	174000	3/8"	290700	SUSP NVA POS
102-29	14848	162798	3/8"	290700	SUSP NVA POS
103-29	14849	168777	3/8"	290700	SUSP NVA POS
104-29	14850	176778	3/8"	290700	SUSP NVA POS
105-29	14852	224802	63/105	290439	ACT ARTY
106-29	14853	224805	54/105	290439	ROCKET POS
107-29	14854	260746	35/105	290740	AMMO DUMP
108-29	5638	154770	6/8"	291105	ACT ARTY

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

109-29	14855	200795	1/155	290130	TRUCKS IN OPEN
110-29	14856	111813	3/155	291130	TRUCKS IN OPEN
111-29	14857	099805	5/8"	291100	ACT ARTY
112-29	3775	270780	7/5"54NGF	290400	SUSP TROOP MVMT
113-29	5817	258802	10/5"54NGF	291529	SUPP&STOR AREA
114-29	5818	250000	10/5"54NGF	291353	ACT ARTY POS
115-29	5819	245835	10/5"54NGF	291358	ACT ARTY POS
116-29	5820	251818	39/5"38NGF	291414	ACT ARTY POS
117-29	5821	252798	10/5"54NGF	291509	ACT ARTY POS
118-29	5822	248824	35/5"54NGF	291733	VC CU&ARTY POS
119-29	5823	252808	15/5"54NGF	291722	VC&ARTY POS
120-29	4141	232812	3/175	290545	SUSP ARTY POS
121-29	5677	215799	1/175	290600	APPX 400 VC
122-29	5716	242761	3/175	290600	SUSP ARTY POS
123-29	5676	181757	1/175	290600	APPX 400 VC
124-29	5281	190774	1/175	290600	SUSP ARTY POS
125-29	6575	191778	1/175	290600	SUSP ARTY POS
126-29	6661	196835	2/175	290600	SUSP ARTY POS
127-29	5793	102882	10/175	291122	ARTY POS
128-29		229868	9/175	291545	4 LT AA POS

1150

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

129-29		2076	218845	9/175	291605	T AA POS
130-29	5799		131818	10/175	291540	HO AREA
131-29	5816		252808	10/175	291730	VC CO W/MG & ARTY DUG IN
132-29	5815		248824	10/175	291755	VC CO W/MG & ARTY DUG IN
133-29	5843		246746	2/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
134-29	5844		256787	2/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
135-29	5845		260798	2/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
136-29	5846		265784	2/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
137-29	5847		226840	40/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
138-29	5848		223830	41/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
139-29	5849		235604	3/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
140-29	5850		250799	3/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
141-29	5851		250810	13/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
142-29	5852		245780	3/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
143-29	5853		269779	6/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
144-29	5854		210793	3/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
145-29	5855		242785	3/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
146-29	5825		278770	3/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

147-29	5826		210770	1/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
148-29	5827		213779	1/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
149-29	5828		222774	4/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
150-29	5829		224790	2/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
151-29	5830		239729	2/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
152-29	5831		232778	2/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
153-29	5832		239792	1/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
154-29	5833		231766	1/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
155-29	5834		236764	1/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
156-29	5835		240600	5/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
157-29	5836		249797	2/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
158-29	5837		245787	2/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
159-29	5838		240783	2/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
160-29	5839		240770	2/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
161-29	5840		248769	2/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
162-29	5841		248765	2/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
163-29	5842		240760	2/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
164-29	9641		251755	31/105	291820	3 VC IN OPEN
165-29	14860		159754	10/105	291415	AW POS
166-29	14858		093814	15/105	291310	ACT ARTY POS

SECRET.

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y I 4 E S E C R E T

167-29	14858	093814	10/8"	291310	ACT ARTY POS
168-29	5751	090780	8/175	282220	RKT POS
169-29	5752	083780	8/175	232228	RKT POS
170-29	5753	083778	8/175	282235	RKT POS
171-29	5765	095797	3/175	290600	SUSP NVA POS
172-29	5766	063782	3/175	290600	SUSP NVA OS
173-29	5767	120806	3/175	290600	SUSP NVA POS
174-29	5768	079776	3/175	290600	SUSP NVA POS
175-29	9653	113765	3/175	290600	SUSP ARTY POS
176-29	3359	116770	3/175	290600	SUSP ARTY POS
177-29	401838	113788	3/175	290600	SUSP ARTY POS
178-29	3709	168788	3/175	290600	SUSP ARTY POS
179-29	5673	132778	3/175	290600	BUNKERS
180-29	5674	136761	3/175	290600	SUSP ARTY POS
181-29	5675	093843	3/175	290600	VEHICLES
182-29	5678	150784	1/175	290600	SUSP ARTY POS
183-29	5753	065792	10/175	291230	SUSP ARTY POS
184-29	5794	062796	10/175	291230	SUSP ARTY POS
185-29	5795	068795	10/175	291230	SUSP ARTY POS
186-29	5796	083778	10/175	291230	SUSP ARTY POS

BT

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FOUR

187-29	5797	100805	10/175	291230	SUSP ARTY POS
188-29	5798	109815	30/175	291800	AA POS

PAGE TWO Y14F S E C R E T

		107015			
		093813			
189-29	5800	065831	17/175	291900	ACT AA POS
190-29	5803	090850	10/175	291815	ACT ARTY POS

HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OPS	UNOBS	H&I	NATAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)		38		38		
(2) 5"/38(NGF)		1		1		
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	3	60		63		
(7) 155 GUN		8		8		
(8) 155 HOW	2	17		19		
(9) 175 GUN	1	48		49		
(10) 8" HOW	1	11		12		
(11) TOTAL	7	183		190		
B. AMMO WXPENDED	HF	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	256			256		
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	39			39		

PAGE THREE Y14F S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	384		49	433	
(7) 155 GUN	224			224	
(8) 155 HOW	52		3	55	
(9) 175 GUN	286			286	
(10) 8" HOW	48			48	
(11) TOTAL	1289		52	1341	

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REFIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)			16	16	16	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 155 GUN		4		4	4	
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) 105 HOW	24	25	366	415	414	
(6) M30(4-2)	3	1	15	19	19	
(7) 155 HOW	5	15	4	24	23	
(8) 175 GUN		26		26	26	
(9) 8" HOW	1	4		5	5	

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(10) TOTAL	33	75	401	509	507
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HF	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	49			49	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 155 GUN	34			34	
(4) 90MM TK					
(5) 105 HOW	2393	55	324	2772	
(6) M30(4.2)	53	1		54	
(7) 155 HOW	193	18	40	251	
(8) 175 GUN	46			46	
(9) 8" HOW	24			24	
(10) TOTAL	2792	74	364	3230	
5. OPN FPEMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	1		21	22	22
(2) M30(4.2)	5		6	11	1 10
(2) 155 HOW	5		32	37	37
(4) 90MM TK					
(5) TOTAL	11		59	70	60 10
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HF	ILL	WP	TOTAL	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 105 HOW	117			117	
(2) M30(4.2)	89	5	6	100	
(3) 155 HOW	124		3	127	
(4) 90MM TK					
(5) TOTAL	330	5	9	344	
6. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 105 HOW			87	87	87
(2) 155 HOW			13	13	13
(3) 155 GUN	1		30	31	31
(4) TOTAL	1		120	121	121
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HF	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 105 HOW	180			180	
(2) 155 HOW	39			39	
(3) 155 GUN	70			70	
(4) TOTAL	289			289	
7. OP CUMBERLAND					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	18		25	43	43
(2) 155 HOW			23	23	23

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14F S F C R

(3) 175 GUN	3	8	11	11
(4) TOTAL	21	8	40	77

8. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
------------------	----	-----	----	-------

(1) 105 HOW	115		18	133
-------------	-----	--	----	-----

(2) 155 HOW	39			39
-------------	----	--	--	----

(3) 175 GUN	51			51
-------------	----	--	--	----

(4) TOTAL	205		18	223
-----------	-----	--	----	-----

8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

(1) 5"/54(NGF)		38	16	54	54	
----------------	--	----	----	----	----	--

(2) 5"/38(NGF)		1		1	1	
----------------	--	---	--	---	---	--

(3) 155 GUN	1	12	30	43	43	
-------------	---	----	----	----	----	--

(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

(5) 90MM TK						
-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

(6) 105 HOW	43	25	499	567	567	
-------------	----	----	-----	-----	-----	--

(7) 107 MORT	8	1	21	30	20	10
--------------	---	---	----	----	----	----

(8) 155 HOW	12	32	72	116	116	
-------------	----	----	----	-----	-----	--

(9) 175 GUN	4	88		92	92	
-------------	---	----	--	----	----	--

(10) 8" HOW	1	15		16	16	
-------------	---	----	--	----	----	--

(11) TOTAL	69	212	638	919	909	10
------------	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

BT

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF FOUR

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	295			295

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38(NGF)	39			39
(3) 55 GUN	328			328
(4) 3"/55(NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	3189	55	391	3635
(7) 107 MORT	142	6	6	154
(8) 155 HOW	447	18	46	511
(9) 175 GUN	389			389
(10) 8" HOW	72			72
(11) TOTAL	4901	79	443	5423

GP-4

B.

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

NY SSSSS
 Z O 300230Z AUG 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIFTH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

S E C R E T

INFO ADDRESSEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NP 238-67 AS OF 250001H TO 252400H AUG 67

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

A. CHANGE TO READ:

3. B. (7)	HF	TOTAL
	98	98
8. B. (3)	202	202
8. B. (11)	4775	5297

GP-4

BT

TOP 030302Z / P 01/M

SECRET

#238

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 Z O 301015Z AUG 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

Sitrep *ful* *Q*
 CCN 458, 459, 460, 461

copy *4* of 14

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FOUR
 INFO: ADDRESSES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 239-67 AS OF 300001H TO 302400H AUG 67

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
 (A) 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 1 MSN FOR 2.5 HRS. CONDUCTED 1 ARTY
 REGISTRATION, ADJUSTED 1 NGF MSN, AND ASSISTED WITH 2 AIR STRIKES.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(A)(1) 1410-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD 073708)

SURV 1 KIA (PROB) WXP 40 HE.

(B) HIGHRISE

(1) 1620-BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 2 NVA IN OPEN (YD 25167560)

SURV 1 KIA (CONF) 1 KIA (PROB) EXP 44 HE.

(2) 1720-USS ROBINSON FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY (YD 250826)

SURV. SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. EXP 10 HE 5"54.

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN	NR	CONC	NR	MAF	TGT	NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-30	5638						154770	6/8"	292305		ACT ARTY POS
02-30	14861						269779	31/5"	292159		SUSP ARTY POS
03-30	14862						239761	24/5"	292055		SUSP ARTY POS
04-30	14863						243785	12/5"	292333		SUSP ARTY POS
05-30	14864						241795	14/5"	292354		SUSP ARTY POS
06-30	14865						241807	14/5"	300014		SUSP ARTY POS

47 *not* *ful*

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

07-30	5802	224846	15/5	25230	SUSP ARTY POS
08-30	10796	059715	8/105	300207	SUSP ARTY PSN
09-30	10797	061733	8/105	300207	SUSP NVA POS
10-30	10798	065723	8/105	300207	SUSP NVA POS
11-30	10799	068745	8/105	300207	SUSP NVA POS
12-30	10800	073729	8/105	300207	SUSP NVA POS
13-30	10801	081732	8/105	300207	SUSP NVA POS
14-30	10802	106736	8/105	300207	SUSP NVA POS
15-30	10803	105756	8/105	300207	SUSP NVA POS
16-30	10804	113761	8/105	300207	SUSP NVA POS
17-30	10805	114754	8/105	300207	SUSP NVA POS
18-30	10806	123748	8/105	300207	SUSP NVA POS
19-30	10807	129711	8/105	300207	SUSP NVA POS
20-30	10817	130781	8/105	300207	SUSP NVA POS
21-30	10818	136775	2/105	300140	SUSP NVA POS
22-30	10834	141755	2/105	300140	SUSP NVA POS
23-30	10780	082753	2/105	300140	SUSP NVA POS
24-30	10819	067698	3/105	300415	SUSP NVA POS
25-30	10820	052707	3/105	300415	SUSP NVA POS
26-30	10821	071726	3/105	300415	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

27-30	10822	050738	3/105	300415	SUSP NVA POS
28-30	10823	055741	3/105	300415	SUSP NVA POS
29-30	10824	073748	3/105	300415	SUSP NVA POS
30-30	10825	083753	3/105	300415	SUSP NVA POS
31-30	10826	058755	3/105	300415	SUSP NVA POS
32-30	10827	134765	3/105	300415	SUSP NVA POS
33-30	10828	117774	3/105	300415	SUSP NVA POS
34-30	10829	106776	3/105	300415	SUSP NVA POS
35-30	10830	085777	3/105	300415	SUSP NVA POS
36-30	10831	136786	3/105	300415	SUSP NVA POS
37-30	10832	066785	3/105	300415	SUSP NVA POS
38-30	10833	119791	3/105	300415	SUSP NVA POS
39-30	10816	111741	4/105	300240	SUSP NVA POS
40-30	10808	133752	8/105	300331	SUSP NVA POS
41-30	10805	139764	8/105	300331	SUSP NVA POS
42-30	10810	144775	8/105	300331	SUSP NVA POS
43-30	10811	157762	8/105	300331	SUSP NVA POS
44-30	10812	160742	8/105	300331	SUSP NVA POS
45-30	10815	081690	6/105	300420	SUSP NVA POS
46-30	5802	224846	15/5	25230	ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14F S F C K E T

47-30	5862	224846	10/75"54NGF	300500	ARTY POS
48-30	14867	237791	12/75"54NGF	300808	SUSP AA POS
49-30	14868	224870	15/75"54NGF	301241	STORAGE AREA
50-30	14869	215845	7/75"54NGF	301132	ARTY POS
51-30	5810	250806	10/75"54NGF	300952	ACT ARTY POS
52-30	5820	251812	10/75"54NGF	300951	ACT ARTY POS
53-30	5750	250802	10/75"54NGF	300954	ACT ARTY POS
54-30	14870	270703	10/75"54NGF	301320	NVA POS
55-30	5810	250700	10/75"54NGF	301100	ACT ARTY POS
56-30	5820	251512	11/75"54NGF	301100	ACT ARTY POS
57-30	5750	250802	10/75"54NGF	301100	ACT ARTY POS
58-30	14871	258734	17/75"54NGF	301425	NVA IN OPEN
59-30	14872	276734	11/75"54NGF	301410	NVA IN OPEN
60-30	1901	247702	9/175	300000	AA/AV POS
61-30	4500	235680	9/175	300010	ARTY POS
62-30	4500	241150	9/175	300030	ARTY POS
63-30	3000	205050	9/175	300057	AA/AV POS
64-30	1100	260850	9/175	300140	COUNTER ETRY
65-30	5700	260790	4/175	300150	COUNTER ETRY
66-30	5700	260790	4/175	300150	COUNTER ETRY

PAGE SIX Y14F S F C K E T

67-30	5700	260790	4/175	300140	COUNTER ETRY
68-30	5700	260790	4/175	300150	COUNTER ETRY
69-30	1000	260790	4/175	300150	ARTY POS
70-30	1000	260790	4/175	300150	ARTY POS
71-30	1120	260790	4/175	300150	ARTY POS
72-30	2273	260790	4/175	300150	AA POS
73-30	5700	260790	4/175	300150	COUNTER ETRY
74-30	5700	260790	4/175	300150	COUNTER ETRY
75-30	5700	260790	4/175	300150	COUNTER ETRY
76-30	5700	260790	4/175	300150	COUNTER ETRY
77-30	5700	260790	4/175	300150	COUNTER ETRY
78-30	5700	260790	4/175	300150	COUNTER ETRY
79-30	5700	260790	4/175	300150	COUNTER ETRY
80-30	5700	260790	4/175	300150	COUNTER ETRY
81-30	5700	260790	4/175	300150	COUNTER ETRY
82-30	5700	260790	4/175	300150	COUNTER ETRY
83-30	5700	260790	4/175	300150	COUNTER ETRY
84-30	5700	260790	4/175	300150	COUNTER ETRY
85-30	5700	260790	4/175	300150	COUNTER ETRY
86-30	5700	260790	4/175	300150	COUNTER ETRY
BT					

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECT

TWO OF FOUR

87-30	5787	070795	5/175	300600	SUSP NVA POS
88-30	5788	068794	5/175	300600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

89-30	5789	094791	1/175	300200	SUSP NVA POS
90-30	5790	085794	1/175	300200	SUSP NVA POS
91-30		990868	9/175	300545	SUPPLY AREA
92-30		995865	9/175	300545	ARTY POS
93-30		996861	9/175	300545	AA POS
94-30	5859	105810	6/175	300600	SUSP NVA POS
95-30	5860	095834	6/175	300600	SUSP NVA POS
96-30	5797	100805	4/175	300400	COUNTER BTRY
97-30	5794	062794	4/175	300600	COUNTER BTRY
98-30	5796	083778	2/175	300600	COUNTER BTRY
99-30	5797	100805	10/175	301012	COUNTER BTRY
100-30	5867	960687	6/175	301212	REINFORCING FIRE
101-30	10857	100813	14/175	301550	ARTY
102-30		135800	3/175	300330	LT AA POS
103-30	5858	245800	2/175	300145	SUSP ARTY
104-30	5860	223835	2/175	300147	ACT ARTY
105-30	5862	225835	2/175	300156	SUSP ARTY
106-30	5863	225871	2/175	300400	ACT ARTY
107-30		223870	3/175	300503	OCC LT AA POS
108-30	5793	182822	20/175	300622	ARTY POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

109-30	5856	183787	2/175	300500	SUSP ARTY
110-30	5857	174808	2/175	300500	SUSP ARTY
111-30		126797	3/175	300358	LT AA POS
112-30		237872	3/175	300628	OCC LT AA POS
113-30	5864	165831	2/175	300500	ACT ARTY
114-30		223903	3/175	300646	OCC LT AA POS
115-30	5888	164852	26/175	300727	ARTY POS
116-30	5866	106816	29/175	301055	ARTY POS -ACT
117-30	5868	220846	18/175	301145	ACT ARTY POS
118-30	5865	176763	12/175	301415	REGISTRATION
119-30	9641	251756	8/105	300915	5 NVA IN OPEN
120-30	9641	251756	4/105	300943	5 NVA IN OPEN
121-30	14893	234760	6/105	301150	SAMPANS
122-30	14894	215845	27/105	301152	ACT ARTY
123-30	14895	234768	1/105	301203	NVA IN OPEN
124-30	14896	236784	36/105	301332	INTELL TGT
125-30	14897	242795	18/105	301155	INTELL TGT
126-30	14896	236784	7/105	301553	INTELL TGT
127-30	14898	245828	27/105	301710	ACTIVE ARTY
128-30	14899	250876	7/105	301718	ACT ARTY

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14F S E C R E T

129-30	9741	251756	44/105	201620	2 NVA IN OPEN
130-30	9641	251756	19/105	301550	4 NVA IN OPEN
131-30	14892	227845	28/105	301105	ACT ARTY
132-30	14896	236784	9/105	301330	INTELL TGT
133-30	14900	164852	20/105	301800	ACT ARTY
134-30	14901	145870	10/8"	301800	ACT ARTY
135-30	14876	250807	4/105	300700	SUSP NVA POS
136-30	14877	252810	4/105	300700	SUSP NVA POS
*138-30	11880	244754	4/105	300700	SUSP NVA POS
139-30	14881	144795	2/105	300700	SUSP NVA POS
140-30	14882	151793	2/105	300700	SUSP NVA POS
141-30	14883	085760	2/155	300700	SUSP NVA POS
142-30	14884	109807	2/155	300700	SUSP NVA POS
143-30	14885	114815	2/155	300700	SUSP NVA POS
144-30	14886	115840	2/155	300700	SUSP NVA POS
145-30	14887	128787	2/155	300700	SUSP NVA POS
146-30	14888	124776	2/155	300700	SUSP NVA POS
147-30	14889	134854	2/155	300700	SUSP NVA POS
148-30	14890	158860	2/155	300700	SUSP NVA POS
*137-30	14878	269779	4/105	300700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14F S E C R E T

149-30	14891	158847	2/155	300700	SUSP NVA POS
150-30	14892	184827	2/155	300700	SUSP NVA POS
151-30	14893	189058	2/155	300700	SUSP NVA POS
152-30	14894	183077	2/155	300700	SUSP NVA POS
153-30	14895	190870	2/155	300700	SUSP NVA POS
154-30	14896	211860	2/155	300700	SUSP NVA POS
155-30	14897	226854	2/155	300700	SUSP NVA POS
156-30	14898	232877	2/155	300700	SUSP NVA POS
157-30	14899	249848	2/155	300700	SUSP NVA POS
158-30	14900	255855	2/155	300700	SUSP NVA POS
159-30	14901	136777	2/8"	300700	SUSP NVA POS
160-30	14902	150781	2/8"	300700	SUSP NVA POS
161-30	14903	152797	2/8"	300700	SUSP NVA POS
162-30	14904	158788	2/8"	300700	SUSP NVA POS
163-30	14905	159774	2/8"	300700	SUSP NVA POS
164-30	14906	169766	2/8"	300700	SUSP NVA POS
165-30	14907	166775	2/8"	300700	SUSP NVA POS
166-30	14908	168793	2/8"	300700	SUSP NVA POS
167-30	14909	176779	2/8"	300700	SUSP NVA POS
168-30	14910	180787	2/8"	300700	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14F S E C R E T

169-30	14911	185776	2/8"	300700	SUSP NVA POS
170-30	14912	190788	2/8"	300700	SUSP NVA POS
171-30	13076	175787	4/105	301125	INTELL TGT
172-30	13077	073708	40/105	301410	NVA IN OPEN
173-30	5868	227845	8/175	301755	ACT ARTY
174-30	5888	227795	16/175	301815	ARTY POS TOT
175-30	5891	223835	12/175	301815	ARTY POS TOT
176-30	5890	096855	12/175	301910	ARTY POS TOT
177-30	14902	182779	24/105	301945	ACT ARTY
178-30	14902	182779	34/105	301945	ACT ARTY
179-30	14873	211830	3/5"54NGF	301643	NVA IN OPEN
180-30	14875	224800	5/5"54NGF	301705	SUSP STORAGE
181-30	14874	244824	15/5"54NGF	301708	ARTY
182-30	5891	250800	15/5"54NGF	301724	ACT ARTY
183-30	5892	251812	20/5"54NGF	301724	ACT ARTY
184-30	5893	245826	5/5"54NGF	301724	ACT ARTY
185-30	5894	223835	4/5"54NGF	301724	ACT ARTY
186-30	5895	245835	5/5"54NGF	301724	ACT ARTY
187-30	5896	223838	3/5"54NGF	301724	ACT ARTY
188-30	5897	224846	4/5"54NGF	301724	ACT ARTY

BT

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FOUR

189-30	5898	250842	5/5"54NGF	301724	ACT ARTY
190-30	5899	245863	6/5"54NGF	301724	ACT ARTY

PAGE TWO Y14F S E C R E T

191-30	5900	245825	10/5"54NGF	301724	ACT ARTY
192-30	5901	250826	10/5"54NGF	301724	ACT ARTY
193-30	5902	270783	10/5"54NGF	301724	SWIFT BOATS REC'D
					ING SMALL ARMS FIRE
194-30	14874	244824	2/5"54NGF	301800	ACT ARTY
195-30	14874	244824	12/5"54NGF	310914	ACT ARTY
196-30	13078	041771	4/105	302022	INTELL TGT
197-30	13079	107761	4/105	302022	INTELL TGT
198-30	13080	130751	4/105	302022	INTELL TGT
199-30	5687	223835	6/175	301946	ARTY POS
200-30	5889	220846	20/175	301848	ACT ARTY
201-30	5903	243785	8/5"54NGF	300559	SUSP NVA POS
202-30	5904	240700	8/5"54NGF	300559	SUSP NVA POS
203-30	5905	235780	8/5"54NGF	300559	SUSP NVA POS
204-30	5906	230778	8/5"54NGF	300559	SUSP NVA POS
205-30	5907	236771	8/5"54NGF	300559	SUSP NVA POS
206-30	5908	237764	8/5"54NGF	300559	SUSP NVA POS
207-30	5909	244769	8/5"54NGF	300559	SUSP NVA POS
208-30	5910	247765	8/5"54NGF	300559	SUSP NVA POS
209-30	5911	249765	8/5"54NGF	300559	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

210-30	5912	250761	8/5"54NGF	300559	SUSP	NVA	POS
211-30	5913	223838	8/5"54NGF	300559	SUSP	NVA	POS
212-30	5914	223835	8/5"54NGF	300559	SUSP	NVA	POS
213-30	5915	250800	8/5"54NGF	300559	SUSP	NVA	POS
214-30	5916	245835	8/5"54NGF	300559	SUSP	NVA	POS
215-30	5917	251812	8/5"54NGF	300559	SUSP	NVA	POS
216-30	5918	252790	8/5"54NGF	300559	SUSP	NVA	POS
217-30	5919	231779	4/5"54NGF	300207	SUSP	NVA	POS
218-30	5920	255774	4/5"54NGF	300207	SUSP	NVA	POS
219-30	5921	210770	4/5"54NGF	300207	SUSP	NVA	POS
220-30	5922	190772	4/5"54NGF	300207	SUSP	NVA	POS
221-30	5923	192771	4/5"54NGF	300207	SUSP	NVA	POS
222-30	5924	240775	4/5"54NGF	300207	SUSP	NVA	POS
223-30	5925	250781	4/5"54NGF	300207	SUSP	NVA	POS
224-30	5926	212780	4/5"54NGF	300207	SUSP	NVA	POS
225-30	5927	189767	4/5"54NGF	300207	SUSP	NVA	POS
226-30	5928	169762	4/5"54NGF	300207	SUSP	NVA	POS
227-30	5929	240782	4/5"54NGF	300207	SUSP	NVA	POS
228-30	5930	258790	2/5"54NGF	300537	SUSP	NVA	POS
229-30	5931	080750	2/5"54NGF	300537	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

230-30	5932	163757	2/5"54NGF	300537	SUSP	NVA	POS
231-30	5933	221774	2/5"54NGF	300537	SUSP	NVA	POS
232-30	5934	240795	2/5"54NGF	300537	SUSP	NVA	POS
233-30	5935	210793	2/5"54NGF	300537	SUSP	NVA	POS
234-30	5936	190767	2/5"54NGF	300537	SUSP	NVA	POS
235-30	5937	180759	2/5"54NGF	300537	SUSP	NVA	POS
236-30	5938	158749	6/5"54NGF	300348	SUSP	NVA	POS
237-30	5939	235802	8/5"54NGF	300207	SUSP	NVA	POS
238-30	5940	252808	8/5"54NGF	300207	SUSP	NVA	POS

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REFIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	Hd	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	1	2	15	18	18	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 155 GUN		3		3	3	
(5) 105 HOW	33	15	214	262	262	
(6) M50(4+2)		3	8	11	11	
(7) 155 HOW	2	3	1	6	6	
(8) 175 GUN	1	17		18	18	
(9) 8" HOW	1	3		4	4	

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(10) TOTAL	38	46	238	322	322
------------	----	----	-----	-----	-----

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HF	ILL	WP	TOTAL
------------------	----	-----	----	-------

(1) 5"/54(NGF)	106			106
----------------	-----	--	--	-----

(2) 5"/38(NGF)				
----------------	--	--	--	--

(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
----------------	--	--	--	--

(4) 155 GUN	12			12
-------------	----	--	--	----

(5) 105 HOW	1283	138	109	1530
-------------	------	-----	-----	------

(6) M30(4.2)	58			58
--------------	----	--	--	----

(7) 155 HOW	108	1	3	112
-------------	-----	---	---	-----

(8) 175 GUN	69			69
-------------	----	--	--	----

(9) 8" HOW	18			18
------------	----	--	--	----

(10) TOTAL	1654	139	112	1905
------------	------	-----	-----	------

5. OPN ARDMORE

A. MSNS FIRED	OPS	UNOPS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

(1) M30(4.2)						
--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

(2) 105 HOW						
-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

(3) 155 HOW						
-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

(4) 175 GUN		6		6	6	
-------------	--	---	--	---	---	--

(5) TOTAL		6		6	6	
-----------	--	---	--	---	---	--

P. AMMO EXPENDED	HF	ILL	WP	TOTAL
------------------	----	-----	----	-------

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(1) M30(4.2)				
--------------	--	--	--	--

(2) 105 HOW				
-------------	--	--	--	--

(3) 155 HOW				
-------------	--	--	--	--

(4) 175 GUN	18			18
-------------	----	--	--	----

(5) TOTAL	18			18
-----------	----	--	--	----

(6) OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)				
--------------------------------	--	--	--	--

A. MSNS FIRED	OPS	UNOPS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

(1) 105 HOW	8	1	23	32	32	
-------------	---	---	----	----	----	--

(2) 155 HOW	1		42	43	43	
-------------	---	--	----	----	----	--

(3) 107MM			7	7	7	
-----------	--	--	---	---	---	--

(4) TOTAL	9	1	72	82	82	
-----------	---	---	----	----	----	--

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HF	ILL	WP	TOTAL
------------------	----	-----	----	-------

(1) 105 HOW	95		18	113
-------------	----	--	----	-----

(2) 155 HOW	88			88
-------------	----	--	--	----

(3) 107MM	42			42
-----------	----	--	--	----

(4) TOTAL	225		18	243
-----------	-----	--	----	-----

7. APTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)				
--------------------------------------	--	--	--	--

A. MSNS FIRED	OPS	UNOPS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

(1) 105 HOW	8	4	77	89	89	
-------------	---	---	----	----	----	--

(2) 155 HOW	1	1	16	18	18	
-------------	---	---	----	----	----	--

BT

SECRET

BT

SECRET

FINAL SECTION OF FOUR

(3) 155 GUN	1	30	31	25	6
(4) TOTAL	10	5	123	138	122

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HF	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	357	87	17	461
(2) 155 HOW	72			72
(3) 155 GUN	56	1		57
(4) TOTAL	485	88	17	590

8. OPN CUMBERLAND

A. MSNS FIRED	ORS	UNOPS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 105 HOW	31	1	43	75	75
(2) 155 HOW			31	31	31
(3) 175 GUN	4	11		15	15
(4) TOTAL	35	12	74	121	121

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HF	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	376		28	404
(2) 155 HOW	50			50
(3) 175 GUN	74			74
(4) TOTAL	500		28	528

8. OPERATION HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOPS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	14	62		76		
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
(4) 8"/55(NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	4	58		62
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	2	19		21
(9) 175 GUN	5	60		65
(10) 8" HOW		14		14
(11) TOTAL	25	233		238

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HF	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	646		4	650
(2) 5"/38(NGF)				
(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
(4) 8"/55(NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	493		26	519
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	87		14	101
(9) 175 GUN	376			376
(10) 8" HOW	40			40

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL 1740 44 1784

9. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

A. MSNS FIRED OPS UNOPS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF) 15 28 15 58

(2) 5"/38(NGF)

(3) 6"/47(NGF)

(4) 155 GUN 1 3 30 34

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 84 79 357 520

(7) 107 MORT 3 15 18

(8) 155 HOW 6 23 90 119

(9) 175 GUN 6 98 104

(10) 8" HOW 17 17

(11) TOTAL 112 251 507 870

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF) 572 4 756

(2) 5"/38(NGF)

(3) 6"/47(NGF)

(4) 155 GUN 68 69

(5) 90MM TK

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW 2598 225 198 3021

(7) 107 MORT 100 100

(8) 155 HOW 405 1 3 409

(9) 175 GUN 639 639

(10) 8" HOW 58 58

(11) TOTAL 4622 227 205 5052

GP-4

BT

SECRET

TOP 22402/22402/22562/22102/16,17,18,19/M

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 ZC 311930Z AUG 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

Stop job
19
 473 THRU 476

copy 4 of 14

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FOUR
 INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERIAPABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 240-67 AS OF 310001H TO 312400H AUG 67

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINE AD'S FLEW 2 MSNS FOR 4.0 HRS. CONDUCTED
 1 ARTY REGISTRATION AND ADJUSTED 1 ARTY MSN.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 0945-BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD 196778).

SURV: 2 KIA (PROB). EXP 10 HE

(2) 1113-USS DUPONT FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY (YD 243853).

SURV 1 GUN DEST, OBS BY REAIL 61 EXP 115 HE. 11 WP 5"/54

(3) 1925-BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY (YD 17358105).

SURV 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. EXP 46 HE, 8 WP

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	MAF	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-31	3154			108776	4/155G	310500	NVA POS
02-31	3151			103786	4/155G	310455	NVA POS
03-31		2051		108788	4/155G	310450	NVA POS
04-31	3657			117757	4/155G	310455	NVA POS
05-31	3899			116778	4/155G	310440	NVA POS
06-31	4189			116782	4/155G	310435	NVA POS

48
 WST

SECRET

#240

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

07-31	3381	114791	4/155G	310455	NVA POS
08-31		129791	4/155G	310450	NVA POS
09-31	1959 2056	124810	4/155G	310440	NVA POS
10-31	4538	113747	4/155G	310445	NVA POS
11-31	4540	123748	4/155G	310500	NVA POS
12-31	14903	225821	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
13-31	14904	215837	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
14-31	14905	182845	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
15-31	14906	203032	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
16-31	14907	202850	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
17-31	14908	225822	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
18-31	14909	243822	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
19-31	14910	238812	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
20-31	14911	234818	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
21-31	14912	233804	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
22-31	14913	192843	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
23-31	14914	219810	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
24-31	14915	178831	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
25-31	14916	169818	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
26-31	14917	207841	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

27-31	14918	247828	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
28-31	14919	249837	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
29-31	14920	227040	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
30-31	14921	226025	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
31-31	14922	242828	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
32-31	14923	162833	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
33-31	14924	156815	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
34-31	14925	163801	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
35-31	14926	189782	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
36-31	14927	180778	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
37-31	14928	178772	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
38-31	14929	134012	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
39-31	14930	163783	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
40-31	14931	155778	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
41-31	14932	139788	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
42-31	14933	160762	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
43-31	14934	162772	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
44-31	14935	145779	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
45-31	14936	201790	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
46-31	14937	215770	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

47-31	14938	232785	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
48-31	14939	255786	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
49-31	14940	241799	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
50-31	14941	236770	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
51-31	5808	145776	5/8"	311620	TUNNEL COMPLEX
52-31	14942	231810	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
53-31	14943	170755	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
54-31	14944	209794	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
55-31	14945	225791	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
56-31	14946	193783	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
57-31	14947	173794	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
58-31	14982	163852	3/90	310700	SUSP NVA POS
59-31	14983	197979	3/90	310700	SUSP NVA POS
60-31	14985	143846	3/90	310700	SUSP NVA POS
61-31	14986	116826	3/90	310700	SUSP NVA POS
62-31	14987	188862	3/90	310700	SUSP NVA POS
63-31	14988	225860	3/90	310700	SUSP NVA POS
64-31	14989	135785	3/90	310700	SUSP NVA POS
65-31	14990	122854	3/90	310700	SUSP NVA POS
66-31	14991	152826	3/90	310700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

67-31	14992	204843	3/90	310700	SUSP NVA POS
68-31	14993	217817	3/90	310700	SUSP NVA POS
69-31	14994	175866	3/90	310700	SUSP NVA POS
70-31	14995	203853	2/90	310700	SUSP NVA POS
71-31	14996	175881	3/90	310700	SUSP NVA POS
72-31	14997	143807	2/90	310700	SUSP NVA POS
73-31	14998	149870	3/90	310700	SUSP NVA POS
74-31	14999	183844	3/90	310700	SUSP NVA POS
75-31	15000	172018	3/90	310700	SUSP NVA POS
76-31	14948	104815	3/155	310700	SUSP NVA POS
77-31	14949	121826	3/155	310700	SUSP NVA POS
78-31	14950	119843	3/155	310700	SUSP NVA POS
79-31	14951	134854	3/155	310700	SUSP NVA POS
80-31	14952	151869	3/155	310700	SUSP NVA POS
81-31	14953	158860	3/155	310700	SUSP NVA POS
82-31	14954	158847	3/155	310700	SUSP NVA POS
83-31	14955	155841	3/155	310700	SUSP NVA POS
84-31	14956	183827	3/155	310700	SUSP NVA POS
85-31	14957	187858	3/155	310700	SUSP NVA POS
86-31	14958	183877	3/155	310700	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOD 3/20/52 Aug 67/11/12/jaw

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 ZO 311930Z AUG 67
 R TWELFTH MARINES
 D CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

B

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FOUR

87-31	14959	190870	3/155	310700	SUSP NVA POS
88-31	14960	199862	3/155	310700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

89-31	14961	211859	3/155	310700	SUSP NVA POS
90-31	14962	225854	3/155	310700	SUSP NVA POS
91-31	14963	232877	3/155	310700	SUSP NVA POS
92-31	14964	251852	2/155	310700	SUSP NVA POS
93-31	14965	149778	2/8"	310700	SUSP NVA POS
94-31	14966	137782	2/8"	310700	SUSP NVA POS
95-31	14967	154810	2/8"	310700	SUSP NVA POS
96-31	14968	176763	2/8"	310700	SUSP NVA POS
97-31	14969	145801	2/8"	310700	SUSP NVA POS
98-31	14970	134705	2/8"	310700	SUSP NVA POS
99-31	14971	193770	2/8"	310700	SUSP NVA POS
100-31	14972	158761	2/8"	310700	SUSP NVA POS
101-31	14973	153812	2/8"	310700	SUSP NVA POS
102-31	14974	160780	2/8"	310700	SUSP NVA POS
103-31	14975	165758	2/8"	310700	SUSP NVA POS
104-31	14976	160812	2/8"	310700	SUSP NVA POS
105-31	14977	145784	2/8"	310700	SUSP NVA POS
106-31	14978	137791	2/8"	310700	SUSP NVA POS
107-31	14979	173760	2/8"	310700	SUSP NVA POS
108-31	14980	161798	2/8"	310700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

109-31	14981	151758	2/8"	310700	SUSP NVA POS
110-31	5638	154770	6/8"	311150	ACT ARTY POS
111-31	5808	145776	5/155G	311620	TUNNEL COMPLEX
112-31	5954	184823	10/5 "54NGF	310440	TRUCKS
113-31	5955	236803	10/5 "54NGF	310450	LIGHTS
114-31	5956	260786	5/5 "54NGF	311312	NVA BN CP
115-31	5957	265790	10/5 "54NGF	310642	NVA POS
116-31	5958	274776	10/5 "54NGF	310617	NVA POS
117-31	5959	255788	20/5 "54NGF	311312	NVA BN
118-31	5960	224800	14/5 "54NGF	311221	STORAGE AREA
119-31	5961	243803	20/5 "54NGF	311319	ACT ARTY POS
120-31	5962	253865	15/5 "54NGF	311640	ACT ARTY POS
121-31	5963	209807	31/8 "55NGF	311640	ACT ARTY POS
122-31	5964	243853	12/5 "54NGF	311138	ACT ARTY POS
123-31	5965	224846	6/8 "55NGF	311144	ACT ARTY POS
124-31	5966	244846	20/8 "55NGF	311626	ACT ARTY POS
125-31	5967	254813	19/5 "54NGF	311421	SAMPANS
126-31	1866	255898	9/8 "55NGF	311656	ARTY POS
127-31	5970	215845	5/5 "54NGF	310529	SUSP NVA POS
128-31	5971	239761	5/5 "54NGF	310529	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

29-31	5972	224046	5/5 "54NGF	310529	SUSP NVA POS
130-31	5973	250800	5/5 "54NGF	310529	SUSP NVA POS
131-31	5974	259740	5/5 "54NGF	310529	SUSP NVA POS
132-31	5975	248767	5/5 "54NGF	310529	SUSP NVA POS
133-31	5976	234774	5/5 "54NGF	310529	SUSP NVA POS
134-31	5977	233779	5/5 "54NGF	310529	SUSP NVA POS
135-31	5978	234785	5/5 "54NGF	310529	SUSP NVA POS
136-31	5979	243823	4/5 "54NGF	310529	SUSP NVA POS
137-31	5980	248834	5/5 "54NGF	310529	SUSP NVA POS
138-31	5981	254898	5/5 "54NGF	310529	SUSP NVA POS
139-31	5982	235804	5/5 "54NGF	310529	SUSP NVA POS
140-31	5983	269779	5/5 "54NGF	310529	SUSP NVA POS
141-31	5984	224802	5/5 "54NGF	310529	SUSP NVA POS
142-31	5985	234825	5/5 "54NGF	310529	SUSP NVA POS
143-31	5986	227824	5/5 "54NGF	310529	SUSP NVA POS
144-31	5987	248824	4/5 "54NGF	310529	SUSP NVA POS
145-31	5988	253808	4/5 "54NGF	310529	SUSP NVA POS
146-31	5989	251812	4/5 "54NGF	310529	SUSP NVA POS
147-31	5990	245835	4/5 "54NGF	310529	SUSP NVA POS
148-31	5991	252798	4/5 "54NGF	310529	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

149-31	5992	250820	4/5 "54 NGF	310529	SUSP NVA POS
150-31	5993	245824	4/5 "54 NGF	310529	SUSP NVA POS
151-31	5994	250780	4/5 "54 NGF	310529	SUSP NVA POS
152-31	5995	240900	4/5 "54 NGF	310529	SUSP NVA POS
153-31	5996	230818	4/5 "54 NGF	310529	SUSP NVA POS
154-31	5997	245825	3/5 "54 NGF	310529	SUSP NVA POS
155-31	5998	244824	3/5 "54 NGF	310529	SUSP NVA POS
156-31	5999	244826	3/5 "54 NGF	310529	SUSP NVA POS
157-31	6000	246824	3/5 "54 NGF	310529	SUSP NVA POS
158-31	6001	246826	3/5 "54 NGF	310529	SUSP NVA POS
159-31	6002	185019	TO		
		188828	32/5 "54 NGF	310529	SUSP NVA POS
160-31	6004	250800	2/5 "54 NGF	310529	SUSP NVA POS
161-31	6005	251812	2/5 "54 NGF	301500	SUSP NVA POS
162-31	6006	245826	2/5 "54 NGF	301500	SUSP NVA POS
163-31	6007	223835	2/5 "54 NGF	301500	SUSP NVA POS
164-31	6008	245835	2/5 "54 NGF	301500	SUSP NVA POS
165-31	6009	223838	2/5 "54 NGF	301500	SUSP NVA POS
166-31	6010	224846	2/5 "54 NGF	301500	SUSP NVA POS
167-31	6011	250862	2/5 "54 NGF	301500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

168-31	6012	245863	2/5 "54 NGF	301500	SUSP NVA POS	
169-31	1309	083847	6/175	310500	ARTY POS	
170-31	5793	182822	7/175	310525	ARTY POS	
171-31	1375	099871	6/175	310545	ARTY POS	
172-31	5872	184786	3/175	310505	ARTY POS	
173-31	5873	152793	3/175	310525	ARTY POS	
174-31	5874	155795	3/175	310530	ARTY POS	
175-31	5875	174808	3/175	310550	ARTY POS	
176-31	5876	184815	3/175	310500	ARTY POS	
177-31	9869	181819	4/175	310855	ARTY POS	
178-31	8146	184821	4/175	310425	ARTY POS	
179-31	2920	108822	3/175	310453	ARTY POS	
180-31	5281	190774	3/175	310530	ARTY POS	
181-31	5688	164852	6/175	310600	ARTY POS	
182-31	2250	172080	5/175	310949	ROAD JUNCTION	
183-31	3716	148870	5/175	311010	ROAD JUNCTION	
184-31	5791	182822	10/175	311144	ACT ARTY POS	
185-31	5680	164852	10/175	311210	ACT ARTY POS	
186-31		2276	151907	10/175	311221	AA/AW POS
187-31		1159	148903	10/175	311303	6 AA POS

BT

TOR: 31/210000-0807/175/000

SECRET

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FOUR

188-31		2274	101809	6/175	311449	3 AA/AW POS
189-31	15005		143853	6/175	311655	ACT ARTY POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

190-31		332	124802	8/175	311640	SUSP ARTY POS
15 1-31		1807	101789	8/175	311630	SUSP ARTY POS
192-31		1960	112779	7/175	311650	SUSP ARTY POS
193-31		2055	128805	8/175	311655	SUSP ARTY POS
194-31		1490	115795	8/175	311735	SUSP ARTY POS
195-31	15010		118849	17/175	311845	ACT ARTY POS
196-31	5878		069795	9/175	302251	ARTY POS
197-31	5969		070795	9/175	302259	ARTY POS
198-31	4543		083769	9/175	310026	ARTY POS
199-31	4860		085775	9/175	310036	ARTY POS
200-31		1875	084027	9/175	310238	ARTY POS
201-31	3563		095795	9/175	310600	ARTY POS
202-31	5793		065792	2/175	310623	COUNTER BTRY
203-31	5794		062796	2/175	310623	COUNTER BTRY
204-31	5795		068795	2/175	310623	COUNTER BTRY
205-31	5796		083778	2/175	310623	COUNTER BTRY
206-31	5797		100805	2/175	310623	COUNTER BTRY
207-31	5870		067784	9/175	310106	ARTY POS
208-31	5941		970740	9/175	311140	ARTY POS
209-31	5797		100805	5/175	311350	ARTY POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

210-31	5793		065792	8/175	311140	ARTY POS
211-31	5794		02796	8/175	311140	ARTY POS
212-31	5795		068759	8/175	311140	ARTY POS
213-31	5796		083770	8/175	311140	ARTY POS
214-31	5797		100805	8/175	311140	ARTY POS
215-31	7943		176763	9/175	311600	REGISTRATION
216-31		2220	100797	8/175	311808	SUSP ARTY POS
217-31		2277	060796	10/175	311837	4 AA POS
218-31		2254	066797	10/175	311822	4 AA POS
219-31		2253	065804	10/175	311813	4 AA POS
220-31		1375	100811	8/175	311312	SUSP ARTY POS
221-31	5968		098841	31/175	311915	ACT ARTY POS
222-31		1027	105827	8/175	311816	SUSP ARTY POS
223-31		2096	101834	8/175	312015	SUSP ARTY POS
224-31	5793		065792	2/175	312055	COUNTER BTRY
225-31	5794		062796	2/175	312055	COUNTER BTRY
226-31	5795		068795	2/175	312055	COUNTER BTRY
227-31	5796		063778	2/175	312055	COUNTER BTRY
228-31	5797		100805	2/175	312055	COUNTER BTRY
229-31	5809		111732	3/8"	311750	BUNKERS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

230-31	5969	148870	16/8"55NGF	311847	OBS POST
231-31	6014	232765	37/5"54NGF	311920	MORT POS
232-31	15002	177750	31/105	310809	ACT MORT POS
234-31	10003	229782	19/105	310835	NVA IN OPEN
235-31	15006	196778	15/105	311009	NVA IN OPEN
236-31	15005	253846	33/105	311132	ACT ARTY POS
237-31	15007	213778	12/105	311208	VC IN OPEN
238-31	15009	243795	17/105	311614	NVA POS
239-31	15011	214778	13/105	311915	NVA IN OPEN
240-31	15014	173810	44/105	311945	ACT ARTY POS
241-31	15004	196778	10/155	311000	NVA IN OPEN
242-31	15005	243853	27/155	311140	ACT ARTY POS
243-31	5868	220846	2/155	311340	ACT ARTY POS
244-31	15008	245768	11/155	311530	NVA POS
245-31	15012	164852	8/155	311929	ACT ARTY POS
246-31	15013	223835	16/155	311315	ACT ARTY POS
247-31	15015	197016	9/155	311955	ACT ARTY POS
248-31	15012	164852	3/8"	311929	ACT ARTY POS
249-31	15016	173810	2/8"	311955	ACT ARTY POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

250-31	15017	125855	8/8"	312020	ACT ARTY POS
--------	-------	--------	------	--------	--------------

HIGHPISE

A MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	7	48		55		
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	4	1		5		
(5) 90MM TK		18		18		
(6) 105 HOW	7	46		53		
(7) 155 GUN		12		12		
(8) 155 HOW	3	21		24		
(9) 175 GUN	4	56		60		
(10) 8" HOW	1	22		23		
(11) TOTAL	26	224		250		
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	489		13	502		
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	83			83		
(5) 90MM TK			52	52		

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(6) -05 HOW	258	29	287
(7) 155 GUN	49		49
(8) 155 HOW	134		134
(9) 175 GUN	431		431
(10) 8" HOW	61		61
(11) TOTAL	1595	94	1599

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	ORS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	1	3	3	7	7	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) 105 HOW	62	43	224	329	329	
(6) M30(4.2)	1	3	79	83	83	
(7) 155 HOW	9	1	23	33	33	
(8) 175 GUN	5	21		26	26	
(9) 8" HOW	3	4		7	7	
(10) TOTAL	81	75	329	485	485	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	44	2		46		
BT						

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 ZO 311930Z AUG 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT
 SE C R E T FINAL SECTION OF FOUR
 (2) 5"/38(NGF)
 (3) 6"/47(NGF)

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 90MM TK				
(5) 105 HOW	4923	146	227	5296
(6) M30(4.2)	175	1	10	186
(7) 155 HOW	222	8	18	245
(8) 175 GUN	64			64
(9) 8" HOW	51			51
(10) TOTAL	5479	157	252	5888

5. OPN ARDMORE

A MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
--------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

(1) M30(4.2)						
(2) 105 HOW						
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) 175 GUN		5		5	5	
(5) TOTAL		5		5	5	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
------------------	----	-----	----	-------

(1) M30(4.2)				
(2) 105 HOW				
(3) 155 HOW				
(4) 175 GUN	10			10
(5) TOTAL	10			10

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

6. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	3		18	21	21	
(2) 155 HOW	4		21	25	25	
(3) 107 MM			13	13	13	
(4) TOTAL	7		52	59	59	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	76	53		129		
(2) 155 HOW	188	2	4	194		
(3) 107 MM	53			53		
(4) TOTAL	317	55	4	376		

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	8		77	85	85	
(2) 155 HOW	3		16	19	19	
(3) 155 GUN	1		37	38	24	14
(4) TOTAL	12		130	142	128	14
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	258	27		285		
(2) 155 HOW	39	10		49		

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 155 GUN	70	5		75		
(4) TOTAL	367	42		409		

8. OPN CUMBERLAND

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	
(1) 105 HOW	53		40	93	93	
(2) 155 HOW			26	26	26	
(3) 175 GUN	3	13		16	16	
(4) TOTAL	56	13	66	135	135	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	277		44	321		
(2) 155 HOW	33			33		
(3) 175 GUN	64			64		
(4) TOTAL	374		44	418		

9. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	8	51	3	62	62	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 155 GUN	1	11	37	49	35	14
(5) 90 MM TK		18		18	18	

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	133	89	359	581	581
(7) 107 MORT	1	3	92	96	96
(8) 155 HOW	19	23	86	128	120
(9) 175 GUN	12	95		107	107
(10) 8" HOW	4	26		30	30
(11) TOTAL	178	316	577	1071	1057

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HF	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	533	2	13	548

(2) 5"/38(NGF)
 (3) 6"/47(NGF)

(4) 155 GUN	117	5		122
(5) 90MM TK			52	52
(6) 105 HOW	5792	224	300	6318
(7) 107 MORT	228	1	10	239
(8) 155 HOW	616	20	19	655
(9) 175 GUN	549			549
(10) 8" HOW	112			112
(11) TOTAL	7947	254	394	8595

GP-4
 BT

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

TOD: 31/21552 a 867/1115/gw